



REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

IN THE
MADRAS STATE
FOR THE YEAR
1950-51

36748

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT
GOVERNMENT PRESS
MADRAS
1953

R
T. 211 x NSO
NS3

Price, 1 rupee 14 annas

36748

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

R.C. No. 29-F/51.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC

INSTRUCTION, MADRAS-6,

Dated 14th May 1952.

From

SRI D. S. REDDI, M.A. (OXON.),

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,

Madras.

To

THE SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,

Fort St. George, Madras.

SIR,

[Report on Public Instruction—1950–51.]

I have the honour to submit herewith the report on Public Instruction in the State for 1950–51.

Yours faithfully,

D. S. REDDI,

Director of Public Instruction.

Figures given in brackets in the report refer to the previous year.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTERS.

	PAGE
I. General Summary	1
II. Educational Personnel and Organization	2
III. Primary Education	8 ✓
IV. Basic Education	15
V. Secondary Education	17
VI. Collegiate and University Education	24 ✓
VII. Training of Teachers	29
VIII. Professional and Technical Education	35
IX. Social Education	41
X. Other types of Education	43
XI. Education of Special classes	47
XII. Books and Libraries	50
XIII. Miscellaneous—I	53
XIV. Do. II	56

ANNEXURES.

I. Qualifications and scales of pay of staff—	
(a) In Elementary Schools	60
(b) In Secondary Schools—	
(i) Academic Course	61
(ii) Diversified Courses	64
(c) In Colleges for General Education	66 ✓
II. Scholarships, Stipends and Free places	67 ✓
III. Names of centres wherein compulsion has been introduced	71
IV. List of Secondary Schools newly opened during the year	72
V. National Cadet Corps—Senior Division	75

CHARTS.

1. Elementary Schools—Chart showing the number of scholars by standards	10
2. Secondary Schools—Chart showing the number of scholars by classes	20
3. Colleges for General Education—Chart showing the number of scholars by classes	27 ✓

TABLES I—MAIN.

	PAGE
I. General summary of educational institutions, scholars and teachers	76
II. General summary of Expenditure on Education	78
III. Educational institutions by managements	80
IV-A. Distribution of scholars in educational institutions for boys ..	84
IV-B. Distribution of scholars in educational institutions for girls ..	90
V-A. Expenditure on educational institutions for boys	96
V-B. Expenditure on educational institutions for girls	104
VI-A. Distribution of scholars receiving general education by classes and by age-groups	113
VI-B. Distribution of scholars receiving professional and special education by age-groups	116
VII-A. Teachers in schools for general education	118
VII-B. Teachers in schools for professional and special education ..	120
VIII. Examination Results	121
IX. Progress of compulsory education	127
X. Education in rural areas	128
XI. Scholarships, stipends, free studentships and other financial concessions to students at different stages of education	132
XII-A. Education of adults	136
XII-B. Libraries and reading rooms for adults	137
XIII-A. Educational institutions and teachers for the handicapped ..	138
XIII-B. Enrolment in educational institutions, scholarships, etc., for the handicapped	139
XIII-C. Expenditure on educational institutions for the handicapped.	140
XIV-A. Institutions and expenditure for the Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward communities	141
XIV-B. Special Government staff for education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward communities	142
XIV-C. Enrolment, stipends, etc., and examination results for the education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward communities	143
XV-A. Education of criminal tribes	144
XV-B. Inmates of prisons or homes for the criminal tribes	144
XVI-A. Distribution of scholars going abroad for further studies ..	145
XVI-B. Scholarships for foreign studies	147
XVII. State Educational Service	149
XVIII. State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate	150

TABLES II—SUBSIDIARY.

(a) GENERAL SUMMARY.

1. Institutions, Scholars and Education in relation to population by Districts	152
2. Number of Institutions under mission and non-mission agencies ..	154
3. School accommodation including gardens and playgrounds	156
4. School Libraries	158
5. Public Libraries and Reading Rooms	159
6. Number of hostels and boarding houses and the number of inmates in them	160
7. Distribution of Scholars community-wise	162

8. Distribution of Scholars according to wealth and according to the occupation of parents and guardians	166
9. Scholars according to the languages studied	170
10. Number of Scholars unprotected from smallpox	171
11. Statement of charges from State Funds	171
12. Cost per student in institutions for General Education	172
13. Expenditure on hostels and boarding houses—capital expenditure only	172

(b) ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

14. Extension of Elementary Education	173
15. Number of Elementary Schools and Scholars by Districts	174
16. Number of Elementary Schools opened and closed during the year.	175
17. Number of Aided Elementary and Basic Schools under Teacher-Managers	175
18. Number of Elementary School buildings constructed	176
19. Boys in the primary classes compared with the male population in the age group 6-12	177
20. Girls in the primary classes compared with the female population in the age group 6-12	178
21. Number of trained and untrained teachers in elementary schools by languages	179
22. Number of teachers, the percentage of trained teachers to the total number, the number of pupils per teacher and per trained teacher, Districtwar	180
23. Number of Elementary School Teachers' Associations and Unions.	181

(c) BASIC EDUCATION.

24. Number of Schools and Scholars Districtwar	182
25. Number of Basic School buildings constructed during the year ..	183

(d) SECONDARY EDUCATION.

26. Number of Secondary Schools for boys and scholars by Districts ..	184
27. Number of Secondary Schools for girls and scholars by Districts ..	185
28. Number of Secondary Schools for boys according to the degree of completeness	186
29. Number of Secondary Schools for girls according to the degree of completeness	186
30. Boys in Secondary Schools compared with the male population ..	187
31. Girls in Secondary Schools compared with the female population.	188
32. Strength in Secondary Schools for boys, Classwar	189
33. Strength in Secondary Schools for girls, Classwar	189
34. Number of trained and untrained teachers in secondary schools by languages	190

(e) COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

35. Number of Colleges for men and scholars by Districts	191
36. Number of Colleges for women and scholars by Districts	192

	PAGE
(f) TEACHER TRAINING.	
37. Number of Training Colleges and Scholars Districtwar	193
38. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for men and scholars by Districts	194
39. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for women and scholars by Districts	195
40. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for men and scholars by Districts	196
41. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for women and scholars by Districts	197
(g) PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.	
42. Number of Schools of Technology-Polytechnics and scholars by Districts	198
43. Number of Industrial Schools and scholars by Districts	199
44. Number of Commercial Schools and scholars by Districts	200
45. Number of Schools for Arts and Crafts and scholars by Districts ..	201
(h) SOCIAL EDUCATION.	
46. Number of Adult Schools for men and scholars by Districts	202
47. Number of Adult Schools for women and scholars by Districts	203
(i) EDUCATION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND BACKWARD CLASSES.	
48. Number of Schools for Scheduled Castes and Scholars by Districts.	234
49. Number of Schools for Scheduled Tribes and Scholars by Districts.	205
50. Number of Schools for Backward classes and Scholars by Districts.	206
(j) ANGLO-INDIAN EDUCATION.	
51. Number of Schools for Anglo-Indians and Scholars	207
52. Expenditure on Anglo-Indian Schools	207
53. Teachers in Anglo-Indian Schools for General Education	208

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN THE MADRAS STATE FOR THE YEAR 1950-51

CHAPTER I.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

Introduction—Institutions—Scholars—Expenditure—General.

1. INTRODUCTION.

The year 1950-51 was one of great expansion particularly in the field of secondary and social education. The starting of as many as seven new training colleges and the conversion of a large number of training institutions into basic training schools were other special features during the year under report.

2. INSTITUTIONS.

The total number of public institutions increased to 41,855 (a) (40,870) as detailed below (Table I) :—

	1949-50.	1950-51.
Universities	3	3
Colleges—		
General Education for Men	51	55
General Education for Women	11	11
Professional Education for Men	17	26
Professional Education for Women	5	5
Special Education for Men	29	30
Special Education for Women	2	2
Schools—		
General Education for Boys	38,979	39,587
General Education for Girls	273	281
Professional Education for Boys	420	461
Professional Education for Girls	113	115
Special Education for Boys	945	1,233
Special Education for Girls	22	46
Total { for Boys	40,444 (a)	41,395 (a)
for Girls	426	460

3. SCHOLARS.

The strength of scholars under instruction in all types of institutions rose to 3,253,995 (3,130,231) boys and 1,617,458 (1,603,118) girls making a total of 4,871,453 (4,733,349) as detailed below (Table I), :—

	Male.	Female.	Total.
Universities	2,782	185	2,967
Colleges—			
General Education for Men	38,637	1,784	40,421
General Education for Women	..	2,644	2,644
Professional Education for Men	7,106	694	7,800
Professional Education for Women	62	336	398
Special Education for Men	1,252	223	1,475
Special Education for Women	..	40	40

(a) Excludes the Board of Secondary Education.

	Male.	Female.	Total.
Schools—			
General Education for Boys	3,126,707	1,516,826	4,643,533
General Education for Girls	5,385	80,059	85,444
Professional Education for Boys	35,240	1,603	36,843
Professional Education for Girls	21	9,342	9,363
Special Education for Boys	36,614	2,077	38,691
Special Education for Girls	189	1,645	1,834
Total	3,253,995	1,617,458	4,871,453

The percentage of those under instruction to the total population as per the 1951 census was 8.5 (8.7) per cent, 11.5 (11.5) per cent in the case of males and 5.7 (5.9) per cent in the case of females.

4. EXPENDITURE.

The Budget estimate of the department for the year was Rs. 995.08 lakhs (938.79 lakhs) and the actuals were Rs. 1,042.64 lakhs (Rs. 958.27 lakhs). There was an increase in the total direct expenditure from Rs. 1,596.71 lakhs to Rs. 1,710.56 lakhs and on indirect expenditure from Rs. 344.78 lakhs to Rs. 531.80 lakhs. The total expenditure on education increased to Rs. 2,224.36 lakhs (Rs. 1,941.49 lakhs). The proportion of expenditure from public and private funds to the total expenditure was 71.1 (72.1) per cent and 28.9 (27.9) per cent respectively (Table II). The expenditure per head works out to Rs. 35.1 taking direct charges alone into account and to Rs. 45.7 on the total expenditure. The *per capita* expenditure with reference to the total population works out to Rs. 3.9.

5. GENERAL.

The Government appointed Sri Kalaprapurna Sripada Krishnamurthy Sastri Garu of Rajahmundry as poet Laureate in Telugu for a period of five years. A durbar was held on 5th December 1950 at the Rajaji Hall, Mount Road, Madras, when His Excellency the Governor of Madras awarded the Insignia of poet Laureate. During the year, Government also awarded prizes for the best books in the regional languages.

CHAPTER II.

EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL AND ORGANIZATION.

Educational Services—General—Amendments to Service Rules—New sanctions—Personnel—I. Director; II. Departmental Officers—Inspection—Miscellaneous Posts.

1. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—GENERAL.

The State Educational Service consisted of 211 (198) Gazetted Officers in the Men's Branch and 43 (43) Officers in the Women's Branch as per details given in Table XVII. Posts carrying a salary, the minimum pay of which is

Rs. 500 have been shown under Class I and the rest under Class II, as there is no classification in this State of posts styled as Class I and Class II. Among the Professional Colleges, the Teachers' Training, the Engineering and the Law Colleges alone are under this department and the others are under the respective departments. The qualifications prescribed for the various posts in the Directorate and Inspectorate are given in Table XVIII.

2. AMENDMENTS TO SERVICE RULES.

Consequent on the removal of restrictions regarding sex in the matter of appointments to the service, the question of amending the service rules is under the consideration of Government. Pending the issue of necessary amendments to the rules in this regard, recruitment to certain posts in the Madras Educational Service has been deferred.

3. NEW SANCTIONS.

The following posts were newly sanctioned during the year :—

- (i) Office of the Commissioner for Government Examinations. One Deputy Commissioner (a).
- (ii) Central Malabar, Tanjore East and Krishna West. Three District Educational Officers one for each district (b).
- (iii) Government Victoria College, Palghat .. Two Lecturers (c).
- (iv) Government Arts College, Coimbatore .. One Lecturer (d).
- (v) Government Training College, Palghat (New). Three lecturers including the Principal (e).
- (vi) Government Training College, Mangalore (New). Three lecturers including the Principal (e).
- (vii) Government School for the Blind, Poona-mallee. Principal (f).
- (viii) Stanley Medical College, Madras Lecturer in Chemistry (g).

Consequent on the reorganization of Training Colleges, five posts of Lecturers in the Madras Educational Service in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, three posts of Lecturers in the Training College, Rajahmundry and one Kindergarten Lecturer's post in the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras, have been left unfilled.

The post of Joint Director of Public Instruction, Madras, ceased to exist with effect from 17th April 1950 and the temporary post of Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Elementary Education) which was held in abeyance was revived from the same date. The post of Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Elementary Education) was permanently retained with effect from 1st May 1950. The post of Special Officer for the preparation of Text Books, Madras, ceased to exist with effect from 28th April 1950.

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 1460, Education, dated 10th May 1950.

(b) G.O. Ms. No. 1197, Education, dated 15th April 1950.

(c) G.O. No. 1337, Education, dated 26th April 1950.

(d) G.O. No. 1371, Education, dated 28th April 1950.

(e) G.Os. No. 1011, Education, dated 5th April 1950 and G.O. No. 1666, Education, dated 2nd June 1950.

(f) G.O. Ms. No. 3030, Education, dated 13th November 1950.

(g) G.O. Ms. No. 2167, Education, dated 2nd August 1950.

4. PERSONNEL.

I. Director.

Sri D. Sadasiva Reddi, continued to be the Director of Public Instruction and Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries as well, during the year under report. At the invitation of the British Council, he visited the United Kingdom to study the organization and working of the various types of educational institutions in the United Kingdom, specially those intended for the education of the 'Physically defective children.' The period of his absence from duty from 14th September to 18th November 1950 (both days inclusive) was treated by Government as on deputation. During his deputation to the United Kingdom, a supernumerary post of Director of Public Instruction in the Madras Educational Service was created temporarily, and Sri S. Govindarajulu Naidu, Officiating Principal, Law College, Madras, was appointed to hold full additional charge of the temporary post of Director of Public Instruction and Commissioner for Government Examinations with charge allowance.

II. Departmental Officers

1. Study Overseas.

The following officers continued to be on study leave abroad during the year :—

- (1). Dr. S. Gopalakrishnamurthi, Professor of Physics.
- (2). Sri S. Velayudham, Assistant Professor of Economics.
- (3). Sri T. K. Lakshmanan, Additional Professor of Physics.
- (4). Sri P. Bhyravamurthi, Instructor in Surveying and Drawing.

The following officers returned from abroad and resumed duty during the year :—

- (1). Dr. G. Krishnan, Assistant Professor of Zoology.
- (2). Dr. M. D. Paul, Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet.
- (3). Sri P. V. B. Bhooshana Rao, Instructor in Mechanical Engineering.
- (4). Sri S. L. Balasubramaniam, Instructor in Mechanical Engineering.
- (5). Sri A. P. Jambulingam, Instructor in Mechanical Engineering.

Sri L. Bullayya, District Educational Officer, was deputed to the United Kingdom on study leave terms for a period of six months from 1st April 1950 for studies in Library Science and to visit and gain first hand knowledge of the country-wide library service in the United Kingdom.

2. Direct recruitment.

The following officers were entertained in the Madras Educational Service by direct recruitment, during the year :—

Men.

- (1). Sri K. Virabhadra Rao, Lecturer in Education, Government Training College, Rajahmundry.
- (2). Sri P. S. J. Manickavasagam, Lecturer in Mathematics.
- (3). Sri C. Satyanarayana Rao, Lecturer in Mathematics.
- (4). Dr. H. S. S. Lawrence (Overseas-Trained Scholar), Lecturer in Education, Government Training College, Palghat.
- (5). Sri P. R. Ramaswami, Professor of Civil Engineering. (Regularly appointed with retrospective effect from 23rd August 1948.)

(6). Sri N. R. Sitapathi, Professor of Civil Engineering. (Regularly appointed with retrospective effect from 23rd August 1948).

(7). Sri T. Venkataramana Reddi (Overseas-trained Scholar), Lecturer in Surveying and Drawing.

(8). Sri R. P. Arthur (Overseas-trained Scholar), Senior Workshop Instructor.

(9). Dr. S. Cooppan, Lecturer in Education, Government Training College Mangalore—On contract basis for a period of three years from 21st November 1950.

(10). Sri K. Venkatarama Sarma, Principal, Rajah's College, Pudukottai (a).

(11). Sri V. K. Viswanatha Ayyar, Lecturer in English, Rajah's College, Pudukkottai (a).

(12). Sri K. Panchapagesa Ayyar, Lecturer in Mathematics, Rajah's College, Pudukkottai (a).

Women.

(1). Srimati V. Kousalya, Superintendent, Government Hobart Secondary and Training School for Muslim Women, Royapetta.

(2). Kumari C. D. Kanthimathi, Superintendent, Government Secondary and Training School for Women, Vellore.

(3). Srimati N. Rajambal, Superintendent, Government Secondary and Training School for Women, Rajahmundry.

3. Foreign service or on other duty.

The following officers were on foreign service or on other duty as detailed below :—

(1). Sri G. S. Ramaswami, officiating Instructor in Civil Engineering in the Madras Educational Service on foreign service as Professor of Civil Engineering in the Annamalai University.

(2). Sri R. H. P. Holman, permanent Additional Professor of English, Presidency College, Madras, on other duty under the Central Government as Principal, Government College, Mercara, Coorg.

(3). Sri C. T. Philip, officiating Lecturer in Chemistry on other duty under the All-India Radio.

(4). Sri T. N. Seshadri, officiating Lecturer in Physics, as Research Assistant under the Public Works Department, Madras.

(5). Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu, permanent District Educational Officer as Corporation Educational Officer till 6th February 1951.

4. Retirement.

The following officers retired from service during the year :—

Men's Branch.

(1). Janab K. Muhammad, officiating Divisional Inspector of Schools (compulsorily retired from service with effect from 15th February 1949) (b).

(a) Formerly employed under the Pudukkottai Durbar; since merged with the Madras State and absorbed as regular members of the Madras Educational Service with effect from 1st January 1949.

(b) Orders issued during 1950-51.

(2). Sri S. Murugesu Mudaliar, District Educational Officer (compulsorily retired from service with effect from 11th November 1949) (a).

(3). Sri V. Natarajan, officiating Divisional Inspector of Schools, Coimbatore Division, from 15th August 1950.

(4). Sri N. Vasudevan, District Educational Officer, from 15th September 1950, forenoon.

(5). Sri M. Srimanbothar, officiating Lecturer in English. (Invalided from service with effect from 9th September 1950.)

(6). Sri B. Lakshminarayana Sastri, District Educational Officer, from 11th March 1951.

(7). Sri K. S. Nagarathnam Ayyar, District Educational Officer, from 12th March 1951.

Women's Branch.

(8). Srimati R. S. Swarnambal, Inspectress of Girls' Schools, III Circle, Madras. (Invalided from service from 26th March 1951.)

5. Re-employment.

The following officers were granted re-employment in their respective posts for the periods noted against each :—

Men's Branch.

(1). Sri V. R. Ranganathan, Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations. (For one year from 10th November 1950.)

(2). Sri A. Padmanabha Reddi, Deputy Director of Public Instruction. (For one year from 9th July 1950.)

(3). Sri D. Ramayya, Divisional Inspector of Schools, Godavari Division. (For one year from 15th July 1950.)

(4). Janab S. M. Ismail, Divisional Inspector of Schools, Anantapur Division. (For one year from 3rd February 1951.)

(5). Sri K. Sankaran Unni Nair, Principal, Government Victoria College, Palghat. (For one year from 27th May 1950.)

(6). Sri A. Ramanatha Pillai, Principal, Government Arts College, Coimbatore. (For one year from 18th August 1950.)

(7). Sri S. Ramachandra Ayyar, Principal, Government Arts College, Anantapur. (From 6th February 1951 till the closure of the College for the vacation.)

(8). Sri M. V. Sitaraman, Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College, Madras. (From 15th November 1950 till the closure of the College for the vacation.)

(9). Sri R. Viswanatha Ayyar, Professor of Tamil, Presidency College, Madras. (From 7th November 1950 till the closure of the College for the vacation.)

(10). Sri V. H. Sadarangani, Principal, College of Engineering, Kakinada. (From 19th November 1950 to 2nd December 1951.)

(11). Sri K. Panchapagesa Ayyar, Professor of Mathematics, Rajah's College, Pudukottai. (From 14th November 1950 till the closure of the College for the vacation.)

(12). Sri R. Janardhanam Naidu, Librarian, Connemara Public Library and Special Officer for Libraries, Madras. (Re-employed till 16th November 1950.)

(a) Orders issued during 1950-51.

Women's Branch.

(13). Mrs. A. Soares, Inspectress of Anglo-Indian Schools, Madras. (For one year from 21st October 1950.)

(14). Srimathi G. Sankunni, Principal, Government College for Women, Guntur. (Retired on 5th August 1950—Re-employed up to 31st March 1951. Re-employment terminated with effect from 17th October 1950.)

6. Deaths.

(1). Dr. J. J. Rudra, permanent Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy, who was on other duty under the Government of Bihar, died on 5th May 1950.

(2). Sri B. Appa Rao, officiating Lecturer in Education, Government Training College, Rajahmundry, died on 27th March 1950.

5. INSPECTION.

(1). *Divisional Inspectors.*

Messrs. D. Ramayya Nayudu and P. N. Chamu Nair continued to be in charge of the Godavari and Madurai Divisions respectively during the year. At Anantapur, Janab S. M. Ismail took over charge from 24th May 1950, afternoon consequent on the transfer of Sri A. Padmanabha Reddi as Deputy Director of Public Instruction. At Coimbatore, Sri V. Natarajan handed over charge on the afternoon of 15th April 1950, preparatory to retirement, and Sri K. P. G. Menon assumed charge. Madras which was directly under the Director, was attached to the Divisional Inspector, Madurai, during the year (a).

(2). *District Educational Officers and Inspectresses of Girls' Schools*

There was a District Educational Officer for each revenue district except the Nilgiris which was included in Coimbatore for educational purposes. The revenue districts of Krishna, Guntur, Tanjore and Tirunelveli had two District Educational Officers and Malabar three.

The number of Inspectresses of Girls' Schools continued to be six.

(3). *Subordinate Inspecting Officers.*

The following statement shows the strength of the subordinate inspecting staff :—

(1) Senior Deputy Inspectors of Schools	346
(2) Junior Deputy Inspectors of Schools	235

6. MISCELLANEOUS.

Recruitment to the posts of Laboratory Assistants in the scale of Rs. 180—280 and Assistant Instructors in Engineering Colleges have come under the purview of the Public Service Commission (b). The Commission advertised and made selections for appointment to about 26 posts for the first time during the year under report.

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 2598, Education, dated 16th September 1950.

(b) G.O. No. 4258, Public (Services), dated 8th December 1949.

CHAPTER III.

PRIMARY EDUCATION.

General—School-less centres—Schools—Single-teacher schools—School buildings—Scholars—Wastage—Size of classes—Medium of instruction—Examination results—Scholarships and free places—Progress of compulsory elementary education—Teachers—Special courses for Teachers—Expenditure.

1. GENERAL.

The following types of schools exist for primary education in the State :—

- (1) Lower Elementary Schools—Standards I to V.
- (2) Higher Elementary Schools—Standards I to VIII.
- (3) Junior Basic Schools—Grades I to V.
- (4) Senior Basic Schools—Grades I to VIII.
- (5) Primary Departments of Secondary Schools—Classes I to V.
- (6) Primary Schools for Anglo-Indians—Standards I to VI.

This chapter deals mainly with elementary education. Details relating to basic schools are given in Chapter IV and those relating to Anglo-Indian schools are given in Chapter XI. The classification of schools into boys' and girls' schools have been abolished in so far as elementary education is concerned and all elementary schools are treated as mixed schools, open to boys and girls alike. No school is permanently recognized or allowed to continue to be recognized unless it is a complete school with Standards I to V, exceptions being made in cases where a school is specifically permitted to be feeder with Standards I and II or I to III to an adjoining main school. Incomplete schools newly opened are required to open the next higher standards annually, until they have the complete structure of five standards. No school that does not have a minimum average attendance of 20 is continued in the recognized list.

2. SCHOOL-LESS CENTRES.

It is the policy of Government to open schools in all villages with a population of 500 and above. 272 villages with a population of 2,000 and above, 1,114 (1,278) villages with a population of 1,000 to 2,000 and 2,590 (2,674) villages with a population of between 500 and 1,000 were without an elementary school on 31st March 1951 (Subsidiary Table 14). With a view to encourage local bodies to open new schools in school-less centres, they have been permitted to open schools in places which have no schools within a radius of one mile and which have a population of not less than 500 without the previous permission of the District Educational Officer, it being deemed sufficient in such cases if the District Educational Officer is informed of the opening of the school as soon as possible (a).

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 57, Education, dated 28th January 1951—proviso to rule 1 of the rules for recognition.

There were in the State 38,443 (37,982) institutions for primary education as indicated below :—

3. SCHOOLS.

Type of institution.	1949-50.	1950-51.
Higher elementary schools	2,418	2,599
Lower elementary schools—		
Single teacher	4,222	4,053
Other than single teacher	31,161	31,378
Total ..	37,801	38,030
Anglo-Indian primary schools	11	11
Basic schools	170	402
Grand total ..	37,982	38,443

The districtwar distribution of schools is given in Subsidiary Table No. 15. Besides 103 schools converted into basic schools, 1,732 (940) schools were closed during the year and 2,064 (1,546) new schools were opened (Subsidiary Table No. 16). There was a slight fall in the number of schools under public management with a corresponding increase in those under aided management. Of the 18,921 (18,416) elementary schools under private management, 6,195 (8,054) schools were managed by teacher-managers, such schools being found in large numbers in the districts of Srikakulam, Godavari East and West, Guntur North and South, Nellore and Malabar North (Subsidiary Table No. 17).

4. SINGLE-TEACHER SCHOOLS.

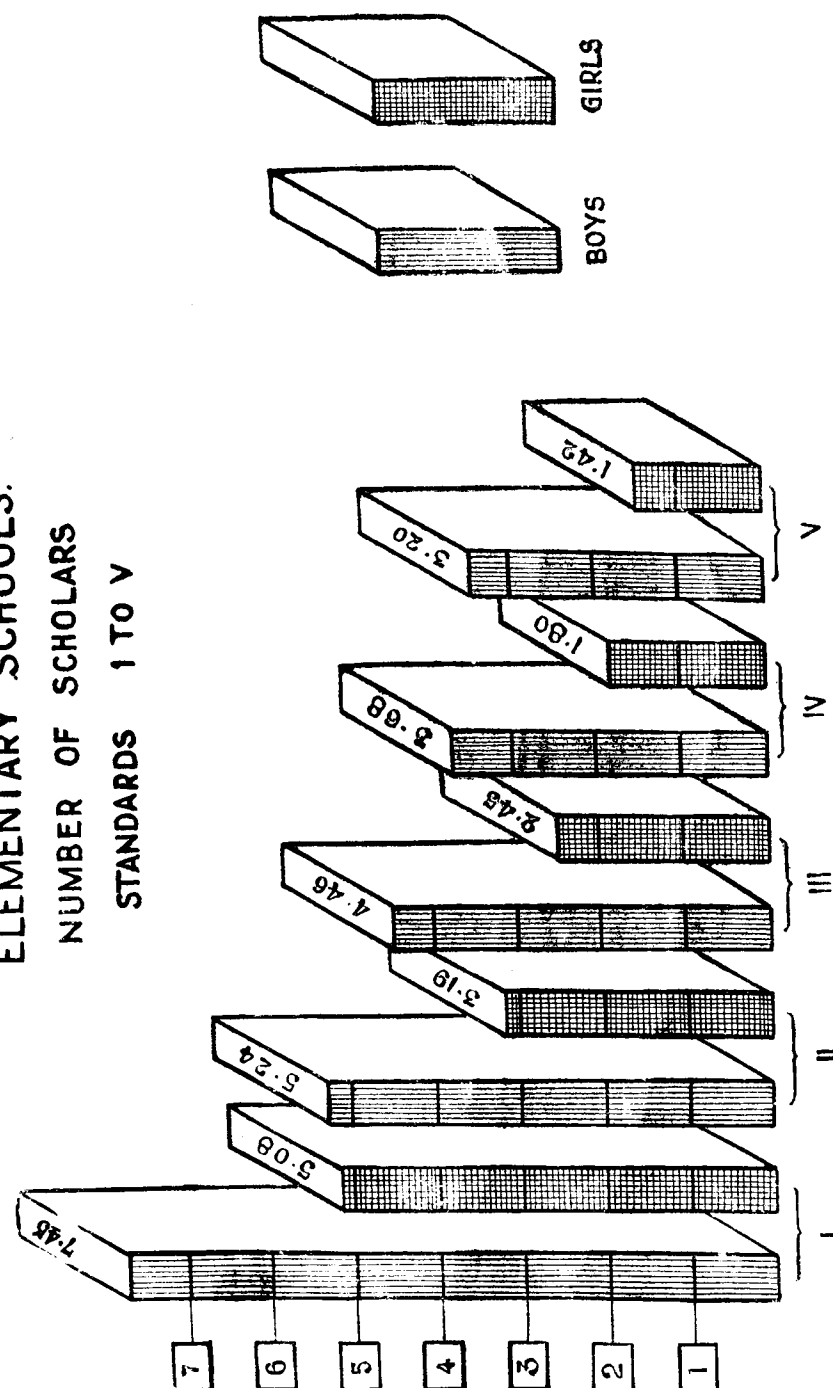
The number of single-teacher schools was 4,053 (4,222) recording a decrease of 169 (107) over the previous year. Of the 4,053 (4,222) single-teacher schools, 2,814 (2,819), or 69 per cent (69 per cent) of the schools were under the District Boards including 302 (331) under panchayat management (Table III).

5. SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

Out of a total of 38,030 (37,801) elementary schools, 18,774 (19,090) were accommodated in their own buildings and the rest in rented or rent-free buildings. 6,503 schools had no gardens while 35,519 schools had either no playing grounds or their area was less than an acre in extent (Subsidiary Table No 3). The number of school buildings newly constructed during the year was 181 (383) (Subsidiary Table No. 18). A floor space of 9½ square feet is required to be provided for each pupil. The maximum grant for schemes relating to the construction of wells for elementary schools was fixed at Rs. 500. (a)

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 2870, Education, dated 17th October 1950.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.
 NUMBER OF SCHOLARS
 STANDARDS I TO V



SHKAT NI

6. SCHOLARS.

The total number of pupils under instruction in all Primary Schools including basic schools increased as shown below :—

		1949-50.	1950-51.	Difference.
Boys	.. .. .	2,535,097	2,597,305	+ 62,208
Girls	.. .. .	1,473,728	1,472,774	— 1,954
Total	.. .. .	4,008,825	4,070,079	61,254

Enrolment of boys has fallen in the Kurnool and Nilgiris districts and of girls in the districts of Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam, Kurnool, Anantapur, Cuddapah, Nellore, Chittoor, Chingleput, Madurai, Salem and Tiruchirappalli (Subsidiary Table No. 15). Taking the estimated population of the age-group 6-12 and the number of pupils reading in the primary classes (of all types of institutions) it is seen that enrolment was less than 50 per cent in the case of boys in the districts of Visakhapatnam, Bellary, Anantapur, Salem and Coimbatore (Subsidiary Table 19) and less than 25 per cent in the case of girls in the districts of Visakhapatnam, Bellary, Anantapur, South Arcot, Salem, Tiruchirappalli and Coimbatore (Subsidiary Table No. 20).

The following statement gives the standardwar distribution of pupils in elementary schools :—

		1949-50.		1950-51.	
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Standard I	.. .. .	754,279	523,584	745,211	507,729
Do. II	.. .. .	521,000	328,854	524,228	318,632
Do. III	.. .. .	431,974	241,895	445,545	244,946
Do. IV	.. .. .	347,494	176,384	368,130	180,314
Do. V	.. .. .	307,235	136,319	319,927	141,759
Total	.. .. .	2,361,982	1,407,036	2,403,041	1,393,380
Standard VI	.. .. .	81,585	29,743	84,530	31,782
Do. VII	.. .. .	50,179	18,983	51,485	20,142
Do. VIII	.. .. .	28,115	11,109	30,760	12,271
Total	.. .. .	159,879	59,835	166,775	64,195
Grand total	.. .. .	2,521,861	1,466,871	2,569,816	1,457,575

The fall in strength was confined to the I Standard only in the case of boys and to the first two standards in the case of girls. An appreciable increase in the strength in the higher standards is noticed.

7. WASTAGE.

The percentage of pupils in Standards IV and V to the strength in Standard I was as shown below :—

Standard.	1949-50.				1950-51.			
	Boys.	Percentage.	Girls.	Percentage.	Boys.	Percentage.	Girls.	Percentage.
IV	347,494	46.0	176,384	33.7	368,130	49.4	180,314	35.5
V	307,235	30.7	136,319	26.0	319,927	42.9	141,759	27.9

The percentage of pupils who attained permanent literacy during the year out of those enrolled in Standard I in 1946-47 was as indicated below :—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Admitted in 1946-47 in Standard I	663,769	559,006	1,222,775
Completed Standard V in 1950-51	319,927	141,759	461,686

This works out to 48.2 (49.9) per cent for boys and 25.4 (26.0) per cent for girls and 37.8 on the whole. The disparity in strength as between Standard VI and Standards VII and VIII is also in a measure due to the migration of pupils to secondary schools.

The average duration of school-life in the lower elementary stage may be estimated at 3.2 (3.1) years for boys and 2.7 (2.7) years for girls.

8. SIZE OF CLASSES.

While the maximum is 35 pupils in average attendance in one and the same class, the minimum has been fixed at 20 pupils in average attendance for a teacher.

9. MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION.

Instruction in all the classes of an elementary school is ordinarily in the regional language. Pupils whose mother tongue is different from the regional language may be given instruction through the medium of the mother-tongue or any language other than the regional language, provided there is a minimum strength of 10 pupils in a standard or 30 pupils for the whole school.

10. EXAMINATION RESULTS.

During the year under report, the Public Examination at the end of the VIII Standard course was held on a permanent basis. (a) Besides school candidates, private candidates without previous study were also permitted to sit for these examinations if they had completed 15 years. Out of 37,563 boys and 13,449 girls who appeared for the VIII Standard E.S.L.C. Examination, 14,163 boys and 4,888 girls came out successful (Table VIII). This works out to 37.7 per cent for boys and 36.4 per cent for girls. 13,980 candidates brought up English along with the other three compulsory subjects.

11. SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE PLACES.

Instruction is generally free in elementary schools under public management but it is open to private managements to levy such rates of fees as they deem fit in the schools under them. Girls who are certified too poor to pay fees are admitted free in all schools, managements being compensated by Government. Harijan pupils in elementary schools under private management are given full fee concessions for a period of ten years from 1949-50 irrespective of the income limit of the parents of the pupils, managements being compensated by Government for the loss of fee income foregone. (b)

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 189, Education, dated 29th June 1951.

(b) G.O. Ms. No. 2740, Education, dated 30th August 1949.

In addition, the Education Department awards 64 scholarships tenable for 10 months in a year, of a monthly value of Rs. 2 in Standard VI, Rs. 2½ in Standard VII and Rs. 3 in Standard VIII. The Harijan Welfare Department awards scholarships as indicated below :—

	Where no fees are levied.			Additional amounts where fees are levied.					
				(City Institutions.)			Muffasal Institutions.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Standard IV	6	0	0	4	8	0	2	8	0
Standard V	6	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0
Standard VI	9	0	0	9	0	0	4	8	0
Standard VII	12	0	0	10	8	0	5	4	0
Standard VIII	12	0	0	12	0	0	6	0	0

12. PROGRESS OF COMPULSORY ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

The Government as far back as the year 1920 provided by an Elementary Education Act, for the introduction of compulsion under certain conditions, for either boys or girls or both. In 1924, Government again introduced legislation so as to amend the Act of 1920 to enable them to take steps, not only to introduce compulsion generally for all children of school-age but to compel a parent who had once admitted his child into school to continue that child in school, till he or she has completed the elementary school course or has passed the age-limit. Compulsion was introduced under these schemes as indicated below :—

	Urban areas.	Rural areas.
For boys only	15	5
For boys and non-Muslim girls	3	(14 centres)
For boys and girls	11	2

Under the Post-war Development plan, compulsion was introduced in rural areas, both for boys and girls in 1,829 centres besides two other areas which have since become municipalities (Annexure III). Further extension of compulsion has been discontinued since 1948-49. As rules stand at present (a) school-age comprises the age-group 6 to 12 for both boys and girls except that in respect of any area under the jurisdiction of the District Board where compulsory education is introduced on or after 1st August 1945 the upper age-limit shall be 14 for the boy and 12 for the girl for six years from that date. The progress of compulsory elementary education in the areas in which the scheme has been introduced may be judged from the data given below :—

	1949-50		1950-51	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Total estimated school-age population.	841,853	554,405	836,919	695,680
School-age pupils under instruction ..	655,708	399,826	676,874	398,376
Percentage of (2) to (1)	77.8	72.1	80.8	57.3

Notices to the defaulting parents were issued in over 176,000 (156,000) cases. The fines realized amounted to Rs. 4,563 (Rs. 10,026) (Table IX).

As many as 60 (60) Attendance Officers were employed during the year in the compulsory areas in the districts of North Arcot, Chingleput, South Arcot, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam, West and East Godavari, Anantapur and Bellary and they were in charge of compulsion in 528 (528) centres.

(a) As amended by G.O. No. 789, Education, dated 18th April 1947.

13. TEACHERS.

The number of teachers employed in elementary schools was as shown below :—

Trained teachers—						1949-50.	1950-51.	Increase.
Men	..	..	..	..	..	95,449	95,663	214
Women	..	..	..	..	..	28,526	30,671	2,145
Total						123,975	126,334	2,359
Total number of teachers—								
Men	..	..	..	..	..	103,307	105,358	2,051
Women	..	..	..	..	..	29,661	31,989	2,328
Total						132,968	137,347	4,379

The proportion of trained teachers to the total number works out to 92 (93) per cent. The districtwar distribution of teachers is given in Subsidiary Table No. 22 and the number of teachers by grades and languages in Subsidiary Table No. 21.

Qualifications for managers of elementary schools were prescribed during the year. (a) The scales of pay in force under the various managements are given in Annexure I. The scales of teaching grant to trained teachers of the Lower Elementary, Higher Elementary, Secondary and Collegiate grades were revised during the year. (b) The effect of the revision was that the higher elementary grade teachers were paid Rs. 2 per mensem in addition to the grant they were getting, with effect from 1st April 1950 and the teachers of the other grades received the same amount in addition to their grant with effect from 1st January 1951. The powers of disposing of appeals from teachers in local body schools (c) and in aided schools (d) were delegated to the Divisional Inspectors.

14. SPECIAL COURSES FOR TEACHERS.

Teachers' Associations are one of the chief means by which the improvement of the professional equipment of the teacher after he leaves the training institutions is provided for. These associations have for their object the improvement of the efficiency of teachers. All teachers, men and women in recognized elementary schools whether under public or private management, including teacher-managers are required to be members of these associations. Educational Exhibitions, Refresher and craft training courses in addition to talks and discussions were organized under the auspices of these associations during the year. About 800 teachers in elementary schools under the management of Government and Local Bodies were deputed during the year to undergo a short course in Agricultural farming at the various centres in the State. Four courses were held for this purpose by the Agricultural Department.

- (a) G.O. No. 2691, Education, dated 26th September 1950.
 (b) G.Os. Ms. No. 2478, Education, dated 2nd September 1950 and Ms. No. 58, Education, dated 11th January 1951.
 (c) G.O. Ms. No. 53, Education, dated 7th January 1950.
 (d) G.O. Ms. No. 442, Education, dated 20th February 1951.

The total direct expenditure on primary education (other than basic schools) from all sources was Rs. 9,75,61,363. 67·8 per cent of the expenditure was met from Government funds and 25·6 per cent from Local Body funds making a total of 92·4 per cent as from public funds (Subsidiary Table No. 12). The cost per student was Rs. 24·2 on the average.

CHAPTER IV.

BASIC EDUCATION.

**Retraining of teachers—Training Schools—Basic Schools—Scholars
 —Regulations—Advisory Board and Conference.**

1. RETRAINING OF TEACHERS.

Basic Education being the accepted policy of Government in the Primary Stage, further steps were taken during the year for the expansion of basic education. Any programme of educational expansion depends largely upon the facilities provided for teacher training. The facilities made available may be classified under two categories: (i) for graduate teachers and (ii) for non-graduate teachers. The key personnel who are graduates are trained at Pentapadu (in the Telugu area) at Perianaickenpalayam (in the Tamil area) and at Sevagram. Retraining of graduate teachers in Basic Education was held in two batches in the Basic Training School, Perianaickenpalayam and in the Government Basic Training School, Pentapadu. There was a similar retraining in Sevagram, Wardha. The duration of the retraining courses in the former two schools was one of five months while at Wardha there were six months, and three months' courses. The number retrained at Perianaickenpalayam was 55 (38 men and 17 women), at Pentapadu 44 (36 men and 8 women) and at Wardha 18 (8 men and 2 women) for the six months' course and 8 (4 men and 4 women), for the three months' course. Elementary Grade Teachers were given similar retraining (summer course) for three months in 31 Basic Training Schools including the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras. The total number so retrained was 844—650 men and 194 women.

2. TRAINING SCHOOLS.

Details regarding basic and pre-basic training schools may be found in Chapter VI.

3. BASIC SCHOOLS.

There were in the State 402 (171) Junior Basic Schools. Of them 22 were single-teacher schools. The number of schools managementwar and their distribution districtwise is given in Subsidiary Table No. 24. A number of these schools were by conversion from elementary to basic schools, the lower standards being taken up first and additional standards converted every successive year. There were yet no senior basic classes functioning.

11 schools had a garden space of one acre and above and 46 schools had space from ten cents to one acre. The rest had either no garden at all or had only very little space to do gardening (Subsidiary Table No. 3).

4. SCHOLARS.

The number of scholars reading in all basic schools was 26,822 (12,718) boys and 14,507 (6,285) girls and their gradewar strength was as follows :—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
1st Grade	7,674	5,122	12,796
2nd Grade	6,044	3,579	9,623
3rd Grade	4,878	2,469	7,347
4th Grade	3,888	1,689	5,577
5th Grade	3,079	1,258	4,337
VI Standard	737	228	965
VII Standard	361	101	462
VIII Standard	161	61	222
Total .. (a)	26,822	14,507	41,329

(a) Excludes 127 boys and 70 girls in Pre-basic classes.

5. REGULATIONS.

The classes in basic schools were designated as grades (a), and the *per capita* monthly net earnings expected through craft work in basic schools and basic training schools was fixed by the Director (b) as detailed below :—

Basic schools.										RS.	A.	P.
Grade I	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	1	0
Grade II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	3	0
Grade III	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	5	0
Grade IV	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	8	0
Grade V	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	0	0
Grade VI	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8	0
Grade VII	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	0	0
Grade VIII	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	0	0
Basic Training Schools—Both grades.												
I year	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	0	0
II year	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	0	0

6. ADVISORY BOARD AND CONFERENCE.

The Advisory Board of Basic Education met on 17th and 18th January 1951 at the Secretariat, Fort St. George. The Hon'ble Minister for Education presided. The Sub-Committee of the Advisory Board met twice : in July 1950 at Perianaickenpalayam and in December 1950 at Sevagram, Wardha. The 7th All-India Basic Education Conference was held at Sevagram, Wardha in February-March 1951. A number of Officers of the Education Department and others from this State were deputed to attend the conference.

(a) Director's Proceedings RC. No. 624-M/50, dated 6th November 1950.
(b) Director's Proceedings RC. No. 3-M/51, dated 5th January 1951.

CHAPTER V.

SECONDARY EDUCATION.

General—Schools—Diversified Course—Buildings—Scholars—Regulations—Reorganization—Language Scheme—Medium of Instruction—Size of Classes—Scholarships and free places—Teachers, numbers, scales of pay, etc.—Special Courses for Teachers—Expenditure.

1. GENERAL.

Schools for Secondary Education in the State are of the following types :—

- (1) (Indian) High Schools—Classes I to V and Forms I to VI.
- (2) (Indian) Middle Schools—Classes I to V and Forms I to III.
- (3) (Anglo-Indian) High Schools—Standards I to XI.
- (4) (Anglo-Indian) Middle Schools—Standards I to IX.
- (5) Matriculation Schools recognized by the Madras University—Classes I to V and Forms I to VI.
- (6) Public Schools—Kindergarten, Transition and I to IX classes.

Indian Secondary Schools may have all or any of the classes in the primary stage or they may have classes from Form I only. At the end of the VI Form course, the students take the S.S.L.C. Examination conducted by the Commissioner for Government Examinations. Schools are classified either as Boys' Schools or as Girls' Schools. Boys above the age of 12 are not admitted into Girls' Schools and in no case are they permitted to study in the upper forms of any girls' school. Girls may be admitted into Boys' schools in areas where there are no girls' schools ; but the management shall make adequate arrangements for the necessary conveniences and where there is an appreciable enrolment of girls, the management shall appoint wherever possible, women teachers. The Matriculation schools send up candidates for the Matriculation Examination conducted by the Madras University. Details regarding Anglo-Indian Schools are given in Chapter XI. The Lawrence School, Lovedale, Nilgiris, run by the Central Government is a public school open to boys and girls.

The number of Secondary Schools in the State increased to 1,399 (1,246) as shown below :—

Type of institutions.	1949-50. Schools for		1950-51. Schools for	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Indian Secondary Schools—				
High	798	158	905	170
Middle	175	59	214	52
Total ..	973	217	1,119	222
Schools for Anglo-Indians—				
High	16	20	16	20
Middle	7	9	7	9
Total ..	23	29	23	29
Matriculation Schools				
Public Schools	1	3	1	5
Grand total ..	997	249	1,143	256

71 (63) Middle Schools became high schools by opening Form IV. 98 Secondary Schools opened Form V and 99 Form VI during the year. 153 (87) new Secondary Schools, 146 (74) for boys and 7 (13) for girls were opened during the year (Annexure IV). The Manavedan High School, Nilambur (Central Malabar district) and the Hamidia High School, Kilakarai (Ramanathapuram district) were taken over by Government from private managements with effect from 1st January 1951 and June 1950 respectively. The Government Middle School for Boys, South Second Street, Pudukkottai and the Government Middle School for Girls, Abiramam (Ramanathapuram district) were closed during the year. 9 Government Secondary Schools in Pudukkottai—Arimalum, Viralimalai, Keranur, Annavasal, Karambakudi, Alangudi, Thirugokarnam, Gandhinagar and Thirumayam—were transferred to the management of the District Board, Tiruchirappalli, during the year (a). The Municipal Muslim High School, Nandyal, was closed down on the amalgamation of the school with the Municipal High School. The Somasundaram Middle School, Nemathampatti (Ramanathapuram district) under aided management was closed during the year. The districtwar distribution of Secondary Schools is given in Subsidiary Tables 26 and 27.

2. SCHOOLS.

The number of Secondary Schools (for Indians) according to the degree of completeness is shown below (Subsidiary Tables 28 and 29).

Having as the highest—	Schools for	
	Boys.	Girls.
Form VI	701	141
Form V	90	21
Form IV	114	8
Form III	214	52
Total	1,119	222

3. DIVERSIFIED COURSES.

Diversified courses of studies were introduced in 46 (44) secondary schools during the year under report raising the number to 134 (89) as per details given below :—

	1949-50. Schools for		1950-51. Schools for	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
1. Secretarial	34	1	42	1
2. Engineering	23	..	30	..
3. Agriculture	13	..	18	..
4. Domestic Science	1	13	1	17
5. Music	1	..	2	1
6. Drawing and Painting	1	2	1	2
7. Teaching Practice	..	..	16	3
Total	73(b)	16	110	24

(a) G.O. No. 2111, Education, dated 5th August 1950.

(b) Five schools closed down the courses at the end of the school-year as shown below :—
Engineering 2; Agriculture 2; Domestic Science 1.

4. BUILDINGS.

895 Secondary schools for boys and 181 secondary schools for girls were held in own buildings, the percentage working out to 80.0 for boys and 81.5 for girls schools as compared with the total (Subsidiary Table 3). The position in regard to gardens and playgrounds was unsatisfactory. 255 boys schools and 34 girls' schools had no garden space while 255 boys' schools and 104 girls' schools had no playground at all or had less than an acre in extent.

5. SCHOLARS.

The total number of scholars under instruction in all types of secondary schools was as shown below :—

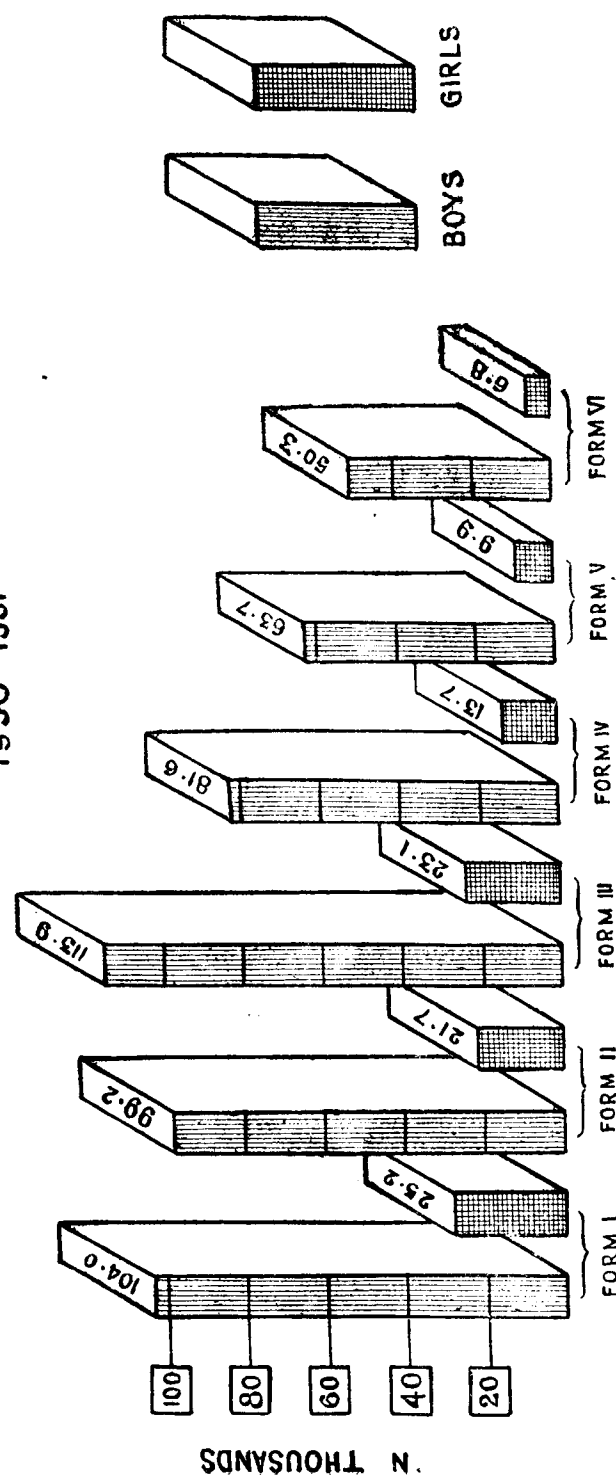
	1949-50.			1950-51.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Indian secondary schools for boys	476,004	36,139	512,143	523,643	42,550	566,193
Indian secondary schools for girls	2,604	67,211	69,815	2,371	72,362	74,733
Total	478,608	103,350	581,958	526,014	114,912	640,926
Anglo-Indian secondary schools for boys	5,185	1,000	6,185	5,452	1,384	6,836
Anglo-Indian secondary schools for girls	1,880	5,602	7,482	1,913	5,729	7,642
Total	7,065	6,602	13,667	7,365	7,113	14,478
Public schools	277	114	391	282	96	378
Matriculation schools for girls	178	1,060	1,238	461	1,406	1,867
Grand total	486,128	111,126	597,254	534,122	123,527	657,649

Subsidiary Tables 30 and 31 show the strength of scholars in Indian secondary schools districtwise. Column 5 in these tables gives an indication of the relative progress of the districts in the matter of enrolment. Subsidiary Tables 32 and 33 show the classwar strength of secondary schools for boys and girls separately. The classwar distribution of boys and girls in these schools taken as a whole (vide Chart 5) was as follows :—

	1949-50.			1950-51.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Class I	864	1,875	2,739	794	1,801	2,595
Class II	970	2,150	3,120	761	1,929	2,690
Class III	1,347	2,769	4,116	1,116	2,381	3,497
Class IV	3,094	3,654	6,748	2,325	3,227	5,552
Class V	11,589	5,505	17,094	8,300	5,173	13,473
Form I	92,274	21,490	113,764	103,969	25,182	129,151
Form II	104,907	21,640	126,547	99,225	21,710	120,935
Form III	90,002	17,567	107,569	113,854	23,135	136,989
Form IV	69,268	11,787	81,055	81,589	13,660	95,249
Form V	56,267	8,460	64,727	63,741	9,944	73,685
Form VI	48,026	6,453	54,479	50,340	6,770	57,110
Total	478,608	103,350	581,958	526,014	114,912	640,926

SECONDARY SCHOOLS NUMBER OF SCHOLARS

1950-1951



N. THOUSANDS

6. REGULATIONS.

The following administrative orders were issued during the year under report :—

1. Managements of secondary schools under private management are required to create an endowment of Rs. 20,000 for high school forms, Rs. 15,000 for middle school forms and Rs. 35,000 in the case of complete secondary schools. Managements of incomplete high schools which were in existence prior to June 1948 were exempted from the creation of an endowment in respect of higher forms opened after 1948 (a).

2. Managements of secondary schools were permitted to open with effect from 1951-52 preparatory classes to Form I with a view to improve the standard of fitness of pupils admitted in the lower forms. The period of study in this class will be for a year. The preparatory classes should be self supporting and no Government grant is payable on their account (b).

3. Instructions were issued to local bodies in regard to the approval of plans and estimates for the construction and repairs to buildings and sheds for schools. The Director will maintain a list of building schemes approved by him as in the case of aided schools and suggest provision in the succeeding year's budget estimate for payment of subsidy only for such of those works as have been included by him in the approved list (c).

4. The minimum number of working days for schools working in shifts was fixed at 225 (d).

7. REORGANIZATION.

The scheme of reorganization of secondary schools introduced during the year 1948-49 became effective in Forms III and VI also during the year under report and the first S.S.L.C. Examination under the Revised Scheme was held in March 1951. The scheme of pupils being permitted to offer either 'ordinary' or 'composite' mathematics was introduced in Form V during the year (e). The object of having composite mathematics is to enable the students to take mathematics and science groups in the college classes.

The language scheme was revised during the year with a view to enable students to study the regional language, the mother tongue or a classical language and Hindi besides English. Provision was made for the study of languages in secondary schools as shown below :—

First Language : The mother tongue or the regional language consisting of two parts (Parts I and II) of which the study of Part I is compulsory. Students are allowed to choose either Part II of the mother tongue or regional language or a classical or any other Indian language instead.

Second Language : English—Compulsory.

Third Language : Hindi—Optional. Those who do not choose Hindi are allowed to learn an additional craft or occupy themselves during the period allotted for the study of that language in any other approved activity. Two periods of work per week are allotted for the study of this language.

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 2708, Education, dated 28th September 1950.

(b) G.O. Ms. No. 40, Education, dated 6th January 1951.

(c) G.O. No. 1217, Education, dated 17th April 1950.

(d) Director's Proceedings R.O.C. No. 96-E.-4/48, dated 9th November 1949.

(e) G.O. Ms. No. 2121, Education, dated 27th July 1950.

The scheme was introduced in Form I during the year to be extended progressively every year up to Form VI (a).

8. MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION.

Instruction in all the classes of an Indian secondary school is ordinarily in the regional language. Special permission was accorded on a temporary basis to have the English medium in one section in the higher forms or for only one subject, in select cases. 849 (749) schools out of a total of 860 (769) schools presenting candidates for the S.S.L.C. Examination used one or the other languages of the State as the medium for answering non-language subjects.

9. SIZE OF CLASSES.

The maximum strength of a class is generally 40 but to meet the increased strength in schools, headmasters were permitted during 1950-51(b) also to admit upto 45 in a section subject to the condition that each pupil was allowed a floor space of not less than 10 square feet.

10. SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE PLACES

Scholarships and fee concessions in force in secondary schools are given in Annexure II. The scholarships are sanctioned in the Education Department by the District Educational Officers or the Inspectresses of Girls' Schools concerned and in the Harijan Welfare Department by the District Collectors in the mufassal and by the Director of Harijan Welfare in the City.

11. EXAMINATION RESULTS.

Comparative statistics for the S.S.L.C. Examination taken as a whole are given below :—

	October 1949.	March 1950.	October 1950.	March 1951.
(a) Number registered	15,824	67,898	23,430	71,324
(b) Number appeared	15,206	65,898	22,410	68,418
(c) Number of candidates taking subjects eligible for University courses of study.	10,085	62,018	14,630	64,056
(d) Number declared eligible	3,051	24,480	3,341	31,935
(e) Percentage of (d) to (c)	30.3	39.5	22.8	49.1

Taking girls alone the figures are as given below :—

	October 1949.	March 1950.	October 1950.	March 1951.
(a) Number registered	1,060	7,213	2,016	7,622
(b) Number appeared	1,021	7,151	1,946	7,501
(c) Number of candidates taking subjects eligible for University courses of study.	..	7,055	840	7,201
(d) Number declared eligible	..	3,288	172	3,854
(e) Percentage of (d) to (c)	..	45.9	20.5	53.5

(a) The revised scheme is brought into force compulsorily in Forms I to IV in 1951-52 and the first S.S.L.C. Examination under this scheme will be held in 1954—Government Memorandum No. 13472 B. 51-1, Education, dated 24th April 1951.

(b) Government Memorandum No. 6433-D/50-1, Education, dated 24th April 1950.

Thirty-six per cent of the girls who took the examination was presented by boys' schools. New type tests were tried for the examinations in General Mathematics, General Science and Social Studies.

12. TEACHERS : NUMBERS, SCALES OF PAY, ETC.

The number of teachers in (Indian) secondary schools increased as shown below :—

	1949-50.			1950-51.		
	Trained.	Untrained.	Total.	Trained.	Untrained.	Total.
Secondary schools for boys :						
Men	16,543	4,006	20,549	18,025	4,472	22,497
Women	440	47	487	715	118	833
Secondary schools for girls :						
Men	137	47	184	171	72	243
Women	2,788	418	3,206	2,768	387	3,155
Total :						
Men	16,680	4,053	20,733	18,196	4,544	22,740
Women	3,228	465	3,693	3,483	505	3,988

The percentage of trained teachers to the total number works out to 80.0 (81.6) for men and 87.3 (88.5) for women. The qualifications prescribed for the main categories and the scales of pay sanctioned under the different managements as they stood on 31st March 1951 are furnished in Annexure I.

13. SPECIAL COURSES FOR TEACHERS.

A training course in Home Craft was organized in the Queen Mary's College, Madras, during May-June 1950 for the benefit of graduate assistants and at ten different centres in the State for the benefit of secondary grade teachers. About 50 graduate assistants and 250 secondary grade teachers underwent the training courses. A refresher course was organized in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, during May-June 1950 for 70 teachers employed in the secondary schools in the city for training them in crafts like wood-work, card-board modelling and paper-modelling. Two courses were held in museum technique and 20 teachers were trained during the year. Three courses were also organized during the year for training teachers in the art of handling audio-visual apparatus and 65 teachers were trained. Seventeen courses in citizenship training were held during the year at which 985 teachers and heads of institutions participated.

14. EXPENDITURE.

The total direct expenditure on secondary education during the year from all sources was Rs. 4,17,11,441. The percentage of expenditure from various sources was —

	Boys' schools.	Girls' schools.
From Government Funds	27.2	44.3
From Local Body Funds	10.9	4.3
From Fees	55.2	37.5
And from other sources	6.7	13.9

The expenditure per head was Rs. 61.3 in boys schools and Rs. 77.5 in girls schools.

CHAPTER VI.

COLLEGIATE AND UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.

Universities—Constituent and affiliated colleges for men—Constituent and affiliated colleges for women—Miscellaneous—Expenditure.

A. UNIVEERSITIES.

The number of Universities was three as in the previous year.

1. *Andhra University.*

The University had the following faculties :—

- (i) Arts.
- (ii) Science.
- (iii) Commerce.
- (iv) Law.

The total number of scholars under instruction in all the University Colleges was 1,003 men and 62 women. The scheme relating to the award of B.A.V. Degree in the Faculty of Ayurveda was kept in abeyance. During the year affiliation was granted to the S. S. N. College, Narasaraopet, and the Gudivada College, Gudivada, both second grade colleges. Affiliation was also accorded to the B. Ed. sections in the Maharaja's College, Vijianagaram, and the A. C. College, Guntur.

2. *Madras University.*

Dr. Alagappa Chettiar's College of Technology, Guindy, was directly managed by the Madras University and it had a strength of 80 men on roll. Honours courses in Geography, Psychology, Commerce, Tamil, Telugu, Islamic History and Culture were held on an Inter-Collegiate University Co-operation basis. The University also conducted Diploma and Certificate courses as detailed below :—

Name of the course.	Diploma course.		Certificate course.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
French	4	..	11	..
German	11	1	35	4
Statistics—				
First year	40	..	..	..
Second year	27	3	..	..
Politics and Public Administration—				
First year	30	1	..	..
Second year	19	..	..	..
Economics—				
First year	10	1	..	..
Second year	2	..	..	..
Music	2	7	..	..
Anthropology	2	2	..	..
Journalism	11	1	4	1
Librarianship	8	..	15	2
Total	166	16	65	7

The following new colleges which were granted provisional affiliation were opened during the year :

Second Grade Colleges.

- (1) Sir Theagaraya College, Washermanpet, Madras.
- (2) Pachiyappa's College, Kancheepuram.

Professional Colleges—Teaching.

- (1) Dr. Alagappa Chettiar Training College, Karaikudi.
- (2) Government Training College, Mangalore.
- (3) St. Xavier's Training College, Palayamkottai
- (4) Government Training College, Palghat.
- (5) Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya Training College, Periyanaickenpalayam.

Farook College, Feroke, and the Christian Medical College, Vellore, were granted permanent affiliation during the year. Permission to increase the strength was granted to the Principals of Arts and Science Colleges where facilities were available.

3. *Annamalai University.*

The Annamalai University is of the residential and unitary type. The Triennial term of the several University authorities, having expired on the 6th December 1950, elections were conducted in accordance with the laws and the authorities were reconstituted. The four faculties in this University each comprising several departments of study, viz. (1) Faculty of Arts, (2) Faculty of Science, (3) Faculty of Oriental studies, (4) Faculty of Engineering and Technology were reconstituted during the year. Physical Education was constituted into a separate department of study in the Faculty of Arts.

The Departments of study carried on their normal activities of teaching and research. Financial grants from the Central Government were received in aid of the development and research activities of the post-graduate departments in Chemistry, Botany and Zoology. Necessary equipment for research was procured out of the special non-recurring grant of two lakhs received for the purpose. Six junior research scholarships were also sanctioned by Government and research scholars have been appointed for each of the Departments of Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Technology.

Honours courses in Philosophy and in Botany were revived with effect from the academic year 1950–51. A Certificate and a Diploma course in Scientific French for the benefit of students desirous of pursuing higher study and research was also instituted during the year.

It was decided to include 'Military Education' as a subject of study in Part III optionals of the Intermediate course. The course of study and the scheme of Examinations are the same as for the 'B' Certificate awarded by the National Cadet Corps. Instruction and Examination for this certificate were conducted by the N.C.C. Directorate.

The nomenclature of the B.Sc. (Tech.) Degree was changed to B.E. (Chem.) in view of the revised courses of study and syllabuses, on the lines of the Institute of Chemical Engineers (London).

The medium of instruction for the various University courses of study at this University was English except for the Sangita Bushana course in Music and the Oriental Title courses. Suitable text-books in Tamil of the required standard on a few subjects comprising the several courses of study have been published and a few more are under preparation. In response to a desire expressed by some students to take instruction in Tamil, an experiment was tried during 1948–49 to run a parallel course in English and in Tamil for (1) History, (2) Economics, (3) Logic under Part III in the Intermediate course. The parallel courses have been stopped for the juniors from 1950–51 as the response was meagre. The total enrolment in all the departments was 1,468 men and 100 women.

B. CONSTITUENT AND AFFILIATED COLLEGES FOR MEN.

1. *Number of institutions.*—Excluding the departments directly managed by the Universities there were 55 (51) Colleges for General Education. 4 (4) new Colleges, all second grade, were opened during the year under private management. Their names are given below :—

- (1) Gudivada College, Gudivada.
- (2) S. S. N. College, Narasaraopet.
- (3) Sir Theagaraya College, Washermanpet, Madras.
- (4) Pachaiyappa's College, Kancheepuram.

There were 7 (7) Honours [in addition to 4 (4) institutions directly managed by Universities] 33 (33) first grade and 15 (11) second grade Colleges making a total of 55 (51). Admissions to the first year Honours class of the Government Arts College, Madras, was discontinued during the year, with the transfer of the class to the Presidency College, Madras. The district wise distribution of Colleges and their enrolment is given in Statements Nos. 35 and 36.

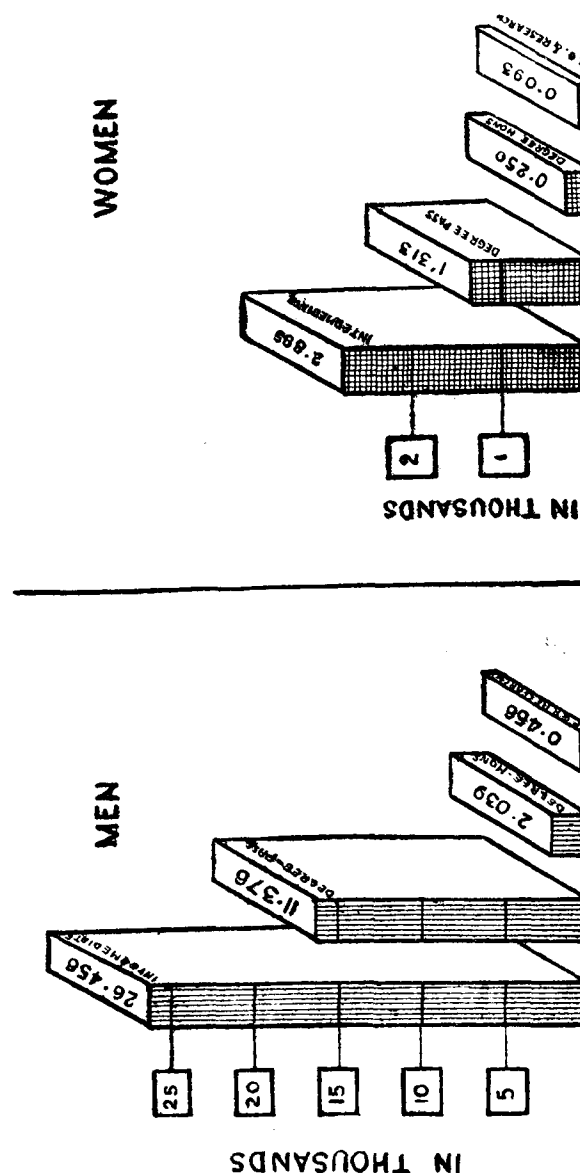
2. *Government Colleges—New affiliations.*—The following Government Colleges were affiliated in new courses of study :—

- (1) Presidency College, Madras—
B.A. (Hons.) course—Psychology and Geography.
B.A. (Pass) course—Geography.
- (2) Government College, Cuddapah—
Intermediate—Part III—Natural Science.
- (3) Government College, Mangalore—
B.A. Part III—Group (ii) Mathematics with Physics subsidiary.
- (4) Government Arts College, Coimbatore—
B.A.—Part III—Groups VIII (b) and (c) Geography.
B.A.—Zoology (Main and subsidiary).
B.A.—Botany (Main and subsidiary).
Intermediate—Group D. Tamil.
- (5) Government Arts College, Madras—
B.A.—Part III—Group (iv) (a) History Main.
B.Sc.—Part I—Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam and Urdu.
- (6) Government Victoria College, Palghat—
B.Sc. (Pass) course—Zoology (Main), Botany and Chemistry (subsidiary).
B.Sc. (Pass) course—Botany (Main), Zoology and Chemistry (subsidiary).
- (7) Government Arts College, Rajahmundry—
Intermediate—Part II—Hindi.
- (8) Government Arts College, Kumbakonam—
Intermediate—Part II—Hindi.
- (9) Rajah's College, Pudukkottai—
Intermediate—Part II—Hindi.
- (10) Government College, Cuddapah—
Intermediate—Part II—Hindi.

3. *Scholars.*—The number of students reading in Colleges for men was as detailed below :—

	Men.	Women.	Total.
1 University Departments and faculties— Arts, Science and Commerce	1,886	123	1,809
2 Degree Colleges for men	35,502	1,582	37,084
3 Second-grade Colleges for men	3,135	202	3,337
Total	40,323	1,907	42,230

COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION
NO. OF SCHOLARS
1950-1951



There was an increase of 3,149 (2,067) students over the previous year. The strength of women in men's colleges was 1,907 (1,796). The strength in the various university classes was as given below :—

	1st year.		2nd year.		3rd year.		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Intermediate	14,418	478	12,038	481	..	..	26,456	959
Degree pass	6,262	344	5,114	278	..	..	11,376	622
Degree Hons.	850	100	612	67	577	71	2,039	238
Post-Graduate	213	42	178	38	..	..	391	80
Research	22	4	39	4	..	..	61	8
Total	21,765	968	17,981	868	577	71	40,323	1,907

The classification of students by Arts, Science and Commerce groups are given in Tables VI-A and VI-B.

C. CONSTITUENT AND AFFILIATED COLLEGES FOR WOMEN.

1. *Number of institutions.*—The total number of Colleges for general education for women was 11 (11) of which 1 (1) was Honours, 6 (6) first grade and 4 (4) second grade Colleges. Besides, the Women's Christian College, Madras, had M.Sc. course in Home Science.

2. *Government Colleges—New affiliations.*—Psychology in Part III of the Intermediate in the Queen Mary's College and Biology in Part III of the Intermediate in the Government College for Women, Guntur, were newly affiliated during the year.

3. *Scholars.*—The total number of students reading in Colleges for general education for women rose to 2,644 (2,446). The total number of women receiving education in colleges (men and women) for general education was 4,551 (4,242) as detailed below :—

	In Colleges.		Total.
	For women.	For men.	
Intermediate—			
1st Year	1,095	478	1,573
2nd Year	839	481	1,320
Degree—Pass course—			
1st Year	369	344	713
2nd Year	324	278	602
Honours course—			
1st Year	3	100	103
2nd year	4	67	71
3rd Year	5	71	76
Post Graduate—			
1st Year	1	42	43
2nd Year	2	38	40
Research—			
1st Year	2	4	6
2nd Year	..	4	4
Total	2,644	1,907	4,551

D. MISCELLANEOUS.

Scholarships and fee concessions in force are given in Annexure II. The results of the various University Examinations are given in Table VIII. The scales of pay of staff of the main grades under the different managements are given in Annexure 1.

E. EXPENDITURE.

The total direct expenditure from all sources on Colleges for Arts and Science was Rs. 96,70,397. The percentage of expenditure from the various sources was

	Men's Colleges.	Women's Colleges.
from Government Funds	21.8	35.5
from Local Body Funds	0.3	..
from Fees	60.8	31.6
and from Other sources	17.1	32.9

CHAPTER VII.

TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

Training Schools, Ordinary—Basic Training Schools—Training of Teachers for Pre-Schoolage children—Training of Language Teachers—Training of Physical Education Teachers—Training of Music Teachers—Training of Teachers for Anglo-Indian Schools—Training of Teachers for Backward Classes—Training Colleges.

1. TRAINING SCHOOLS, ORDINARY.

(i) Schools.

There were 56 (60) Training Schools for men and 72 (75) for women during the year (subsidiary-tables 38 & 39). The following ordinary training schools were converted into Basic Training Schools :—

Men's Institutions.

- (1) Government Training School, Rajahmundry.
- (2) Government Training School, Bellary.
- (3) Government Training School, Palghat.
- (4) Government Training School, Mangalore.

Women's Institutions.

- (1) Government Training School, Kancheepuram.
- (2) Government Training School, Tanjore.

The St. Ignatious Training School for Men, Phirangipuram (Guntur North district), the C.A. Training School for women, Ayokkad (South Malabar) and the Mary Immaculate Training School for Women, Tiruppattur (North Arcot district) were opened during the year. The St. Joseph's Training School for Men, Pavarratti (South Malabar district) was closed during the year. The distribution of these institutions according to the medium of instruction was as follows :—

	Men's institutions.	Women's institutions.
Telugu	24	24
Tamil	21	33
Both Tamil and Telugu	..	1
Kannada	3	5
Malayalam	6	7
Urdu	2	2
Total	56	72

20 training schools for men and 29 training schools for women had either no playgrounds or their extent was less than one acre (Subsidiary Table 3).

The position was equally unsatisfactory in regard to gardens. 35 training schools for men and 37 training schools for women had either no gardens or their extent was less than 10 cents (Subsidiary Table 3.)

(ii) *Scholars.*

The number of pupils under training by grades and years of study was as follows :

Grades.	Men's institutions.			Women's institutions.			Grand total.	
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.
Elementary Grade—								
First year ..	3,746	77	3,823	..	2,556*	2,556	3,746	2,633
Second year ..	3,422	69	3,491	..	2,425	2,425	3,422	2,494
Total ..	7,168	146	7,314	..	4,981	4,981	7,168	5,127
Secondary Grade—								
First year ..	1,744	95	1,839	..	1,120	1,120	1,744	1,215
Second year ..	1,563	71	1,634	..	1,030	1,030	1,563	1,101
Total ..	3,307	166	3,473	..	2,150	2,150	3,307	2,316
Grand total ..	10,475	312	10,787	..	7,131	7,131	10,475	7,443

* Includes 22 girls relating to the Preparatory class of the Sri Ramakrishna Mission Training School Thyagarayanagar.

(iii) *T.S.L.C. Regulations.*—

The provisions of rule 104 of the Madras Educational Rules regarding the qualifications for admission of pupils for the Secondary Grade Training were relaxed during 1950-51 also (a). The concession of private appearance for the T.S.L.C. Examination of the Secondary Grade granted under rule 138, Madras Educational Rules, was extended to persons who possess teachers' certificates issued in Burma or Malaya and refugee teachers from Pakistan, provided the teachers' certificates possessed by them are evaluated by the Director as equivalent to the T.S.L.C. of the Higher Grade of this State and provided however they have put in at least three years of service as teachers in recognized schools in this State and possess or have subsequently acquired general educational qualifications accepted by the Director for purposes of admission into Secondary Grade Training course (b). Teachers trained in Malaya or Burma and refugees from Pakistan are also permitted to appear privately for the T.S.L.C. Examination of the Elementary Grade if the certificates possessed by them are evaluated by the Director as equivalent to the Lower Grade certificate of this State (b). All Lower Grade trained teachers working in schools under departmental control are also permitted to appear for the Higher Grade Training School Leaving Certificate Examination under the revised scheme during 1951-52 irrespective of the fact of their having previously appeared or not (c). Manual Training Instructors who hold the Manual Training certificate of the Teachers' College, Saidapet, and who are permitted to appear privately for the T.S.L.C. Examination of the Secondary Grade to be held from 1951 provided they have secured the minimum marks in the S.S.L.C. Examination as in the case of Higher Elementary trained teachers (d).

(a) Director's Proceedings No. R.C. 470-L-2/50, dated 27th March 1950.

(b) G.O. Ms. No. 385, Education, dated 15th February 1951.

(c) G.O. Ms. No. 1864, Education, dated 26th June 1950, as amended in Government Memorandum No. 24097-D/50-1, Education, dated 24th August 1950.

(d) G.O. Ms. No. 183, Education, dated 29th January 1951.

2. BASIC TRAINING SCHOOLS.

(i) *Schools.*

There were 36 (28) basic training schools for men and 12 (9) basic training schools for women (Subsidiary Tables 40 and 41). The increase in the number of institutions is due to the conversion of ordinary training schools into basic training institutions as stated earlier and to the opening of the following new training schools :—

Men's institutions.

- (1) Government Basic Training School, Vedaranyam, Tanjore East district.
- (2) Government Basic Training School, Gangaivalli, Salem district.
- (3) Government Basic Training School, Jogilpatti, Ramanathapuram district.
- (4) Aided Basic Training School, Thiruchitrambalam, Tanjore East district.
- (5) Aided Basic Training School, Ujre, South Kanara district.

Women's institution.

Government Basic Training School, Palayampatti, Ramanathapuram district.

The Basic Training section attached to the Teachers' College, Saidapet, was transferred to the Government Basic Training School, Tirur (Chingleput district), during the year. 18 basic training schools for men and 9 basic training schools for women had either no playground or their area was less than 1 acre in extent. Similarly in regard to gardens, 18 basic training schools for men and 9 basic training schools for women had either no garden or their area was less than an acre (Subsidiary table 3). The medium of instruction provided in the basic training schools was as follows :—

				Men's institutions.	Women's institutions.
Telugu ..	..	..	..	11	2
Tamil ..	..	..	..	17	9
Kannada ..	..	..	..	3	..
Malayalam ..	..	..	..	4	1
Telugu and Urdu ..	..	..	..	1	..
Total ..				36	12

(ii) *Scholars.*

The number of pupils under training by grades and years of study was as follows :—

Grades.	Men's Institutions.			Women's Institutions.			Grand total.	
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.
Senior Basic—								
First year ..	547	1	548	13	129	142	560	130
Second year ..	544	29	573	..	70	70	544	99
Total ..	1,091	30	1,121	13	199	212	1,104	229
Junior Basic—								
First year ..	803	24	827	..	459	459	803	483
Second year ..	1,170	9	1,179	..	304	304	1,170	313
Total ..	1,973	33	2,006	..	763	763	1,973	796
Grand total ..	3,064	63	3,127	13	962	975	3,077	1,025

(iii) *Re-training.*

Details of the re-training of teachers in basic education are given in Chapter IV.

(iv) *Basic T.S.L.C. Regulations.*

The scheme of examination for the Basic Training School Leaving Certificate was revised during the year (a). According to the revised scheme the subjects for internal and external examinations are grouped as follows:—

Group A—Internal examination.

(1) Hygiene and Health (including Physical Education), (2) Gardening and Kitchen work, (3) Spinning and Weaving, (4) Community training and cultural activities, and (5) Work in practising schools.

Group B—External examination.

(1) Languages and Literature, (2) Child Study and educational Psychology, (3) Principles of Basic Education, (4) Methods of teaching and (5) School administration.

3. TRAINING OF TEACHERS FOR PRE-SCHOOLAGE CHILDREN

The number of schools training teachers for pre-school-age children was four as per details given below:—

Institutions.	Secondary grade.		Elementary grade.		Total.
	First year.	Second year.	First year.	Second year.	
1 Nursery Training School, Vepery ..	16	7	..	13	36
2 Arundale Montessori Training School, Adyar.	2	7	22	34	65
3 Brindavan Kindergarten Training School, Mylapore.	..	..	10	6 *	16 *
4 Pre-Basic Training School, Gandhigram, Madurai District.	..	..	16	13 *	29 *
Total ..	18	14	48	66	146*

* Includes one man.

4. TRAINING FOR LANGUAGE TEACHERS.

Three Pandits' Training classes for the training of language teachers were conducted during the year as detailed below:—

Pandits training class attached to the	Language provided for	Men.	Women.	Total.
1 Government Training College, Rajahmundry.	Telugu	51	2	53
2 Teachers' College, Saidapet ..	Tamil	22	2	24
3 Government Arts College, Madras ..	Urdu	9	..	9
Total ..		82	4	86

The period of training was reduced to six months. No classes were held for Malayalam and Kannada Pandits during the year.

(a) G.O. No. 603, Education, dated 13th March 1951.

5. TRAINING OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHERS.

The number of pupils in the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet, was 266 (222) as shown below:—

Course.	Men.	Women.
Diploma	(b)	5
Higher Grade	33+12 (a)	21
Lower Grade	144+28 (a)	23
Total ..	177+40 (a)	49

Forty ex-service men were admitted for a short course of three months during the year. On the completion of the course, Government examinations were held for them and successful candidates were awarded special war certificates in Physical Education equivalent to the different grades of Government certificates.

6. TRAINING OF MUSIC TEACHERS.

The Teachers' College of Music, Royapetta, continued to function during the year with a strength of 15 (23). Fifteen pupils came out successful end of the course.

7. TRAINING OF TEACHERS FOR ANGLO-INDIAN SCHOOLS.

The two institutions for the training of Anglo-Indian women teachers, viz., St. Theresa's Anglo-Indian Training School for Women, Cannanore, and the Church Park Training School for Women, Teynampet, had a total strength the at of 63 (42) as detailed below:—

	First year.	Second year.
	(Women).	
Middle Grade	39	23
High Grade	..	1
Total ..	39	24

8. TRAINING OF TEACHERS FOR BACKWARD CLASSES.

The Higher Elementary Training School for Masters, Malappuram (Central Malabar), was run by Government specially for the training of Mappilla teachers. It had six sections and an enrolment of 308.

9. TRAINING COLLEGES.

(1) *B.T's.*

With the rapid expansion in the number of secondary schools and the need to teach through the medium of the regional languages, the necessity for opening more training colleges and in the different linguistic areas in the

(a) Ex-army men who took the shortened course.

(b) For the diploma course affiliated to the Madras University, see section on Training Colleges.

State has been keenly felt and as many as seven new colleges were opened during the year. The number of teacher-training colleges in the State was 14 (7), 10 (3) for men and 4 (4) for women. The strength of these colleges was 680 (318) men and 238 (203) women as detailed below :—

Men's Institutions.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
1 Government Training College, Rajahmundry	119	13	132
2 M.R. College (B.Ed. Section), Vizianagaram (New) ..	64	6	70
3 Andhra Christian College (B.Ed. Section), Guntur (New).	71	..	71
4 (Government) Teachers' College, Saidapet	153	1	154
5 Meston Training College, Madras	66	4	70
6 Dr. Alagappa Chettiar Training College, Karaikudi (New).	47	..	47
7 St. Xavier's Training College, Palayamkottai (New) ..	39	..	39
8 Ramakrishna Mission Training College, Perianaickenpalayam (New).	21	..	21
9 Government Training College, Palghat (New)	59	22	81
10 Government Training College, Mangalore (New)	41	3	44
Total ..	680	49	729

Women's Institutions.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
1 St. Joseph's Training College, Guntur	..	24	24
2 St. Christopher's Training College, Vepery	..	49	49
3 Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras	..	89	89
4 St. Ann's Training College, Mangalore	..	27	27
Total ..	..	189	189
Grand total of all Training Colleges ..	680	238	918

The outstanding feature of the development in Teacher Education during the year is the introduction of the revised B.T. Regulations making provision for practical training in Audio-Visual Education, Physical Education and Citizenship activities, Arts and Crafts and Measurement and Diagnosis. The revised course enables the trainees to satisfactorily discharge their duties as teachers under the reorganized secondary education scheme. A pass in both the practical test and the written examinations is required for admission to the B.T. degree.

(2) *Shortened course.*

The shortened course of three months' training for graduate secondary grade trained teachers was held in the Government Training Colleges at Rajahmundry and Saidapet during the year and the strength shown against these colleges includes 47 (86) men *plus* 3 (7) women of such teachers trained during the year.

(3) *M.Ed. course.*

The M.Ed. course is conducted in the Meston Training College in co-operation with the three other training colleges in Madras. The strength of the class was 9 men and 4 women.

(4) *Physical Education.*

The strength of the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education for the Diploma course in Physical Education affiliated to the Madras University was 12 (12) men.

CHAPTER VIII.

PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

Medicine—Veterinary—Agriculture—Forestry—Engineering—
Technology—Commerce—Law.

I. MEDICINE.

A. Colleges.

The number of medical colleges (Allopathic) in the State was 5 (6), 4 (5) for men and 1 for women. The Medical College, Madurai, functioning in the Stanley Medical College, Madras, was abolished with effect from 1950-51. The number of scholars under instruction in these institutions was 1,912 (1,680) men and 632 (559) women. 485 (408) women studied in men's colleges and 62 (44) men in the women's college at Vellore. The strength of the various colleges in the M.B.B.S. course was as given below :—

Institutions.	M.B.B.S.—Years of study.										Total.	
	I		II		III		IV		V			
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1 Government Andhra Medical College, Visakhapatnam.	91	17	50	16	61	17	65	17	64	16	331	83
2 Government Medical College, Guntur.	43	6	64	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	107	18
3 Madras Medical College, Madras.	97	31	169	56	117	34	148	34	158	56	689	211
4 (Government) Stanley Medical College, Rayapuram, Madras	75	25	110	29	79	29	114	27	112	26	490	136
5 Christian Medical College for Women, Vellore.	16	19	17	21	11	29	10	32	..	32	54	133
Total ..	322	98	410	134	268	109	337	110	334	130	1,671	581

A shortened M.B.B.S. course for L.M.P.s. was conducted in the Madras Medical College (15 men and 5 women) and in the Christian Medical College, Vellore (8 men and 14 women). There were 2 women doing D.G.O. in the Andhra Medical College, Visakhapatnam, in addition to the strength given above. Besides the M.B.B.S. course, the other courses held in the Madras Medical College and the strength in each of them are given below :—

Name of the course.	Men.	Women.	Total.
B. Pharmacy	26	1	27
B.S.Sc. and L.P.H.	3	..	3
M.D.	19	5	24
M.S.	19	..	19
D.G.O., D.O., D.L.O. and T.D.D. ..	27	14	41
Diploma in Pharmacy	17	..	17
Diploma in Nursing	..	13	13
Sanitary Inspector's course	121	2	123
Total ..	232	35	267

The Guntur Medical College has not yet been affiliated to the Andhra University.

During the year under report the newly built Physiology Laboratory was put into service in the Christian Medical College, Vellore. The Bio-chemical Laboratory was also fully equipped and is now in use by the students. An attempt has been made to organize the Hygiene department so that it may form the nucleus of the teaching of Social Medicine. Changes were also instituted in the Anatomy department so that a programme of research could be undertaken.

B. Schools.

The Government College of Indigenous Medicine, Kilpauk, Madras had a strength of 609 (513) men and 89 (69) women. The strength of the various classes was as given below :—

Name of course.	Years of study.											Total.	
	I		II		III		IV		V				
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
G.C.I.M. course	59	6	82	3	37	2	12	..	..	..	190	11	
L.I.M. course	139	19	119	35	32	5	90	14	27	5	407	78	
Compounders' course ..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	

The strength in the Lady Hope Nursing School attached to the Government General Hospital, Madras was 50 (45 women and 5 men).

2. VETERINARY

The strength in the Madras Veterinary College was 452 (485) including 5 (5) women as detailed below :—

Course.	Years of study.										Total.	
	I		II		III		IV		V			
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
B.V.Sc.	82	1	95	2	77	2	72	..	15	..	341	5
Veterinary and Livestock Inspector's Test.	46	..	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	106	..

The G.M.V.C. Diploma course of 4 years and the combined B.V.Sc. Degree course of 5 years stood abolished from the academic year 1946-47 on the introduction of the B.V.Sc. Degree course of 4 years and the first batch of students completed their course under the new scheme. A refresher course was conducted during the year for the benefit of Veterinary Graduates passed under the old scheme. The duration of the course was 3 months, of which two months was spent at the Madras Veterinary College and one month at the Livestock Research Station, Hosur Cattle Farm. The Anatomy Laboratory was remodelled so as to enable 80 students to work at a time. The Physiology and Hygiene Laboratories were being extended and the work is expected to be completed very shortly. The Pharmacology Laboratory was being remodelled. The laboratories of Pathology and Bacteriology were converted into a single practical class room. The newly constructed hostel blocks were declared open by the Hon'ble Minister, Sri A. B. Shetty, Minister for Agriculture and Animal Husbandry, on the 29th January 1951. The construction of the new hostel buildings for the students of the Veterinary and Livestock Inspector's course at the Livestock Research Station, Hosur Cattle Farm, at an estimated cost of Rs. 1,70,000 was in progress and it is expected to be completed shortly.

3. AGRICULTURE.**A. Colleges.**

The Government Agricultural Colleges at Coimbatore and Bapatla had a strength of 455 (477) of whom 4 (5) were women.

The strength of the Colleges was as shown below :—

Colleges.	Years of study.						Total.	
	I		II		III			
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Government Agricultural College, Bapatla.	76	..	70	1	83	..	229	1
Government Agricultural College, Coimbatore.	63	..	76	..	83	3	222	3
Total ..	139	..	146	1	166	3	451	4

The College Farm at Machavaram was closed on 30th June 1950 with the lapse of the five-year lease of the private lands and the new farm at Bapatla was started on 1st July 1950.

B. Schools.

There was only one Agriculture School in the State as against two last year. The school at Mayanoor (Tiruchirappalli district) lost its recognition during the year. The strength of the school at Orathanad was 12. Its management was transferred from Government to the District board with effect from 16th October 1950. It gives training in improved methods of cultivation to sons of mirasdars and big cultivating tenants.

4. FORESTRY.

The Forest College, Coimbatore, run by the Central Government had a strength of 109 (173). On account of the inability of the various States to depute an adequate number of students for the Officers' class, the Government of India had to close down temporarily the Officer Wing and there were no new admissions to the class during the year. During the year 1950-51 there were only 4 classes as shown below :—

1949-50 Division Superior Forest Service Course, one Class (second year).	23
1949-51 Division, Ranger's course, two Classes (second year) ..	56
1950-51 Division, Ranger's course, one Class (first year) ..	30
Total ..	109

In the year 1950-52 Rangers' course, one student was a cultural scholar from British Guiana (South America) selected by the Government of India, Ministry of Education, New Delhi.

5. ENGINEERING.

The number of Colleges of Engineering including the departments directly under the Universities was 5 (5). The course of instruction extends over a period of four years, the instruction for the first two years being common for all branches of Engineering. The colleges at Anantapur and Kakinada impart instruction in the three main branches of Engineering, viz., Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. The college at Guindy provides in addition instruction in Tele-communication and Highways. The Government College of Technology, Coimbatore, prepares students for the B.E. Degree Examination

in Civil and Electrical Engineering—it does not have any Technology classes. The strength of the various colleges in the B.E. class was as follows :—

Colleges.	Years of study.								Total.	
	I		II		III		IV			
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
1 (Government) College of Engineering, Guindy.	128	2	126	2	143	..	174	..	571	4
2 (Government) College of Engineering, Anna-tur.	89	..	82	..	79	..	66	..	316	..
3 (Government) College of Engineering, Kakinada.	99	1	103	1	121	..	92	..	420	2
4 Government College of Technology, Coimbatore (Engineering).	75	..	75	..	55	..	59	..	264	..
5 Faculty of Engineering, Annamalai University.	89	..	77	..	72	..	90	..	328	..
Total ..	480	3	468	3	470	..	481	..	1,899	..

There was besides, the overseer's course in the Engineering College at Guindy the strength of the classes being first year 118, second year 121 and total 239. As the Overseer Course was converted into L.C.E. Course, no final examination was held during the year 1950-51 and the students were permitted to continue their studies in the next higher class.

The re-modelling of the A.M.T. Hostel block, the extension to the dining room and the construction of a new laboratory for the high-way Engineering Department were the important additions in the Engineering College, Guindy. A site of about 45 acres belonging to the Agricultural College was allotted to the Government College of Technology, Coimbatore and the college was shifted to the present premises during April, May and June 1950. Seventy-five students of the first year of the Government College of Technology, Coimbatore, who had been working in this College for the last two years were transferred to the College at Coimbatore. The Institute of Engineers (India), Calcutta, granted permanent recognition to the B.E. Degree of the Annamalai University in all its branches, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Chemical Engineering from the first graduation examination held in April 1949. The Commission appointed by the Government of India, Ministry of Education, to inspect and report on the upgrading of the Department of Engineering and Technology visited the University during the year.

6. TECHNOLOGY.

A. Colleges.

The number of colleges providing instruction in Technology was 4 (4). Three of them were University Departments and the strength is given below :—

University Departments and the strength is given below :—						
Annamalai University (Chemical Engineering).	B.E.—I Year	..	..	26	95	
	II Year	..	..	24		
	III Year	..	..	24		
	IV Year	..	..	21		
Madras University (Alagappa Chettiar's College of Technology, Guindy).	B.Sc. (Tech.)—I Year	..	..	42	80	
	II Year	..	..	38		
	B.Sc. (Hons.) I Year	..	..	20		
	II Year	..	..	26		
Andhra University (J.V.D. College of Science and Technology—Technology Branch).	III Year	..	..	27	88	
	M.Sc.	..	..	13		
	Research	..	..	2		
	I Year	..	..	83		
Madras Institute of Technology, Chromepet.	II Year	..	..	74	157	
	Total	..	..	420		

The Madras Institute of Technology, Chromepet, has not yet been recognized. It trains graduates in Science to become Professional Engineers in (1) Aeronautical Engineering, (2) Automobile Engineering, (3) Electronics Engineering and (4) Instrument Technology.

B. Schools.

(i) Polytechnics.

The Department of Industries is responsible for the organization and control of technical Education of the Diploma and Certificate standards, and for the administration of the Government Polytechnics and Industrial Schools which provide facilities for such education. There are also a number of institutions under private managements, a few of which provide diploma courses and the rest artisan certificate courses, under the control of this Department and these are given grant-in-aid.

The eight Polytechnics at Madurai, Kozhikode, Mangalore, Kakinada, Madras, Bellary, Coimbatore and Vuyyuru with Industrial School Sections attached to all except the Polytechnic at Vuyyuru and the Institute of Leather Technology, Madras, continued to function during the year. The strength in these institutions was 3,502 (3,099) including two women. Instruction was provided in the following subjects under Engineering :—Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Sound, Sanitary, Radio, Automobile and Chemical. Instruction was also provided in such subjects as Printing Technology, Textile Manufacture, Cabinet-making, Audio and Radio Servicing.

The Ramakrishna Technical Institute, Madras, the C.N.T. Institute, Madras and the P.S.G. Institute, Coimbatore were the polytechnics under aided managements with an enrolment of 829 men. They provide instruction in Automobile, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering besides a few other subjects.

(ii) Industrial Schools and schools for Arts and Crafts.

There were 36 industrial schools, 3 under Government, 1 under District Board and 32 under private management. The total number of scholars in them was 2,037 including 43 girls. Among the subjects taught in these institutions were General Mechanics, Wool work, Agriculture, Printing, Tailoring and Blacksmithy. The number of students trained in the Palm Gur Training School, Cuddalore N.T., conducted by the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government of India, was 87. They were trained in three batches each of four months duration, each batch having a strength of 29. The candidates who underwent training were deputed by the Madras, Rajasthan, Hyderabad, Travancore, West Bengal, Coorg, Sourashtra and Ajmere State Governments.

There were 3 (4) schools for Arts and Crafts for men and the strength in them is given below :—

	Men.	Women.
Government School of Arts and Crafts, Madras.	282	9
Municipal School of Arts and Crafts, Kumbakonam.	93	5
The School of Arts, Madurai	23	1
Total ..	398	15

The Art Masters' Class in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, was discontinued from the year 1950-51. The courses of studies in the school for Arts and Crafts, Madras, are divided into two main divisions, namely, Fine Arts and Crafts. The different sections in the Fine Arts group are General Drawing, Painting, Commercial Art, Advanced course in Painting, Advanced course in Commercial Arts and Modelling and those in the crafts group are Wood Work (Elementary), Wood Work (Advanced), Goldsmithy, Metal Work, Enamelling, Engraving and Design. For women, there were 22 schools under the Industrial Department and one the L.P.N. Institute, Ratchanyapuram—under the Education Department. All these institutions were under private management and had a total strength of 978 including 2 boys. The schools under the Industries Department made provision for instruction in Needle-work and Dress-making, Embroidery and Lace-making. The school at Ratchanyapuram provided for general education up to 8 standards besides providing special training in crafts like Weaving, Pottery making, Rugwork, Soft-toy making, Basketry, Needle-work, Dress-making and Embroidery.

7. COMMERCE.

There were no institutions of the College standard for Commerce but 23 Colleges for Arts and Science were affiliated in the Commerce group during the year. The number of students taking commerce in the various classes was as follows :—

Class.	Boys.	Girls.
Intermediate First year ..	1,003	6
.. .. Second year ..	876	4
Pass course First year ..	1,362	..
.. .. Second year ..	1,167	..
Honours course First year ..	72	..
.. .. Second year ..	48	..
.. .. Third year ..	50	..
Post-Graduate First year ..	15	..
.. .. Second year ..	11	..
Total ..	4,604	10

The number of commercial schools in the State was 314 (264). Only two institutions were recognized and aided by the State; the others were on the approved list of the Department. The subjects for which the schools were approved were Typewriting, Shorthand, Book-keeping, Theory and Practice of Commerce, Banking and Commercial Geography and candidates take the higher or the lower grade Government Technical Examinations in the particular subjects that they study. The total number of scholars in the schools was 14,891 (13,421) men and 1,164 (559) women.

8. LAW.

There were 2 (2) institutions in the State providing instruction in Law, with a total strength of 950 (837) men and 21 (13) women. The strength of the Madras Law College was 759 men and 12 women (F.L. 490 plus 7, B.L. 261 plus 5, M.L. 8 plus 0) and that in the University College of Law, Masulipatnam, was 191 men plus 9 women (L.P. 38 plus 2, F.L. 95 plus 5, B.L. 58 plus 2).

CHAPTER IX.

SOCIAL EDUCATION.

Literacy and Social Education Centres—Rural Colleges—Training of Teachers—Social Education through University Students—Mobile Units.

1. LITERACY AND SOCIAL EDUCATION CENTRES.

The scheme of Social Education took a further step forward during the year under report. From a hesitant movement for literacy which had no meaning for the many and little interest for the few it has gradually grown into a purposeful and dynamic drive towards what is now called Social Education. The lines on which the scheme has been put up are indicated below.

A Social Education course lasts for four months in which the illiterates in the age range of 13 to 40 are taught to read and write. At the end of this course, arrangements are made for conducting literacy tests and granting literacy certificates to deserving adults. This course is followed by an intensive Social Education Course for three years aiming at developing in the adult, the ability to read and understand the contents of a daily newspaper. The number of schools increased to 1,157—1,133 for men and 24 for women—(846) and the number of adults under instruction also went up to 29,924 (22,265) men and 1,202 (548) women. The number of adults under instruction according to the years of study were as follows :—

	First year.	Second year.	Third year.	Total.
Men's Institutions—				
Men	28,163	1,617	134	29,914
Women	723	19	1	743
Women's Institutions—				
Men	10	..	..	10
Women	459	..	..	459
Total—				
Men	28,173	1,617	134	29,924
Women	1,182	19	1	1,202

Continuation reading books in Tamil and Telugu published by the South Indian Co-operative Publishing House were supplied free of cost to Adult Schools for the use of newly made literates.

2. RURAL COLLEGES.

Rural Colleges are designed to improve the general and technical knowledge of adults who have had limited early education and desire to pursue further studies under conditions suited to their daily occupations in life. The course is for a continuous period of two years divided into six terms and each term consists of 60 working days or sessions. Choice is given to students to enable them to take all the subjects or only particular subjects in which they are interested. Instruction through the regional language is given in History, Geography, Economics, Co-operation, Political Science, Sanitation and Everyday Science. Women are given instruction in the additional subjects of food, nutrition, clothing, homecraft, mother craft and care of the pre-school child. Lecturers from Colleges and graduate teachers from High and Training Schools, Lawyers, Doctors and Agricultural Demonstrators are selected to give lectures on the various subjects referred to above. There were 10 (7) Rural Colleges functioning during the year as indicated below and they had a strength of 225 men and 64 women.

				Men	Women.
<i>For Men.</i>					
(1)	Government Rural College, Pentapadu	..	..	22	..
(2)	Do. Arcot	..	..	20	..
(3)	Do. Badagara	..	..	73	..
(4)	Aided Rural College, Udayagiri	..	..	35	..
(5)	Do. Aruppukottai	..	..	25	..
(6)	Do. Masulipatnam	..	..	22	7
(7)	Do. Perianaickenpalayam	..	..	28	..
<i>For Women.</i>					
(8)	Government Rural College, Waltair	..	..	..	24
(9)	Do. Tanjore	..	..	..	18
(10)	Do. Kozhikode	..	..	..	15
Total				225	64

3. TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

The services of elementary school teachers continue to be utilized in this field. Teachers in elementary schools are trained for six weeks in Adult Literacy Training Centres. While under training, they are given instruction in Adult Psychology and methods of teaching adults in the Laubach's literacy plan in the regional language as well as practical training in the preparation of slides for demonstration through magic lanterns. 10 (23) training courses were held in 8 (12) centres as indicated below :—

<i>Centres for Men.</i>			<i>Centres for Women.</i>		
Udayagiri—Nellore district	..	2	Bellary	..	1
Madras City	..	2	Kancheepuram	..	1
Madras City—Saidapet	..	1	Madras City	..	1
			Mangalore	..	1
			Kozhikode	..	1

The number of candidates trained and awarded certificates were 161 (651) men and 130 (110) women.

4. SOCIAL EDUCATION THROUGH UNIVERSITY STUDENTS.

A scheme of social (adult) education through the agency of University students has been introduced in the State. Students in Arts and Professional Colleges have been asked to form themselves into Social Service Leagues for this purpose, besides others. An intensive training course in adult literacy methods was given to a batch of 35 college lecturers at Adyar during February 1951 who in turn are expected to organize Students' Social Service Leagues in their colleges. A short training course in adult literacy methods was also given to student volunteers at Waltair for the Andhra University students during March 1951. Another aspect of the scheme of Social (Adult) Education through University students is to organize college students' settlements. According to this scheme, Arts and Professional Colleges will depute their student-volunteers to work in a village for a period of 40 days in order to improve the general sanitation and to spread literacy among adults. They will organize physical demonstrations or recreational activities and informational exhibitions on everyday science or other subjects in which the local adults are interested. They will enliven local community life through educative dramatization at nights, besides doing all they could to make adults literacy minded and to popularize and strengthen the local social adult education centres. These camps are subsidized by Government.

During the year under report eight such camps were organized by eight different colleges in the State, viz., (1) Madurai College, Madurai, (2) Farook College, Feroke, (3) P.S.G. Arts College, Peelamedu, (4) Government Arts College, Madras, (5) Government Victoria College, Palghat, (6) Government Arts College, Coimbatore, (7) Government College, Mangalore and (8) Government College for Women, Guntur.

5. MOBILE UNITS.

The Government of India were pleased to sanction a sum of Rs. 1.57 lakhs and this was utilized in accordance with a scheme which was specially drawn up. Five Mobile Units equipped with 16 m.m. projectors, generators, loudspeakers and gramophone records have been put into commission throughout the State during the latter part of the year under Propaganda Deputy Inspectors. Propaganda lectures and educational film shows were given for the benefit of illiterate audiences. 230 stereoscopes and 10,000 slides have also been ordered to be put into use by the adult school teachers.

CHAPTER X.

OTHER TYPES OF EDUCATION.

Pre-primary—Music—Dancing—Oriental Education—Education of the handicapped—Reformatory.

1. PRE-PRIMARY

There are four types of schools in the State for pre-primary education—the Nursery, the Kindergarten, the Montessori and the pre-basic. Admission to Nursery schools are made in the age-groups 2-5, to the Kindergarten and Montessori schools between 2 to 7. Nursery schools lead to Standard I, the Kindergarten and Montessori schools to Standard III of elementary and secondary schools. The pre-basic schools are intended for children between the ages of 2½ to 5. The number of schools in each category and the number of pupils enrolled are as given below :—

	<i>Institutions by management.</i>		<i>Strength.</i>		
	Government.	Aided.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
BOYS' INSTITUTIONS.					
Nursery	1	..	25	22	47
Pre-Basic sections (attached to Basic Schools).	..	5	87	70	157
Total	1	5	112	92	204
GIRLS' INSTITUTIONS.					
Nursery	1	16	388	326	714
Montessori	..	5	146	117	263
Kindergarten	..	3	106	119	225
Total	1	24	640	562	1,202

2. MUSIC.

(i) Colleges.

The number of music colleges in the State besides the faculty of Music in the Annamalai University is 3 (3). The names of the institutions and the strength in them are given below :—

	MEN.	WOMEN.	TOTAL
(1) The Kalakshatra, Adyar	12	52	64
(2) The Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar	31	50	81
(3) The Maharaja's College of Music, Vizianagaram	69	50	119
(4) Faculty of Music, Annamalai University	32	21	53
Total	144	173	317

The Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar, was placed under the administrative control of the Director during the year (a). Provision is made in the institution for the teaching of Vocal Music, Veena, Violin, Gotuvatyam Mridangam and Musicology. The Kalakshatra, Adyar, trains students for the Sangeetha Siromani Examination of the Madras University and for the Government Technical Examination in Music (Higher Grade). The Maharaja's College of Music, Vizianagaram, sends up candidates to the Diploma Examination of the Andhra University in Vocal Music, Violin and Veena. Candidates are also sent up for the Government Examinations in Music, Higher Grade. Students in the Annamalai University are sent up for the Sangeetha Booshana Diploma Examination.

(ii) Schools.

The number of recognized music schools in the State was 3 (3) as detailed below :—

- (1) Ramani School of Music, Mylapore,
- (2) Tamil Isai Kalluri, Georgetown, Madras, and
- (3) Tamil Isai Palli, Devakottai.

The number of scholars under instruction in these schools was 31 (106) boys and 166 (109) girls.

Vocal music alone is provided for in the Tamil Isai Kalluri, Georgetown; Vocal and Veena in the Tamil Isai Palli, Devakottai, and Vocal, Violin and Veena in the Ramani School of Music, Mylapore.

3. DANCING.

The Pitchayya Pillai Bharathanatya Vidyalaya, Tanjore, newly recognized during the year, had a strength of 12 (11 women and 1 man). Of these five were beginners, four (including the man) in the intermediate and three in advanced stages.

4. ORIENTAL EDUCATION.

(i) Colleges.

The number of Oriental Colleges for men increased from 26 to 27. The increase in number was due to the Bavanarayanawami Advanced Sanskrit School, Ponnur, being raised to the status of a college. The total strength

(a) Government Memorandum No. 9312-G/50-20, Education, dated 28th December 1950.

of all these colleges and of the oriental section of the Annamalai University was as detailed below :—

		1949-50.		1950-51.	
		Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.
(1) Sanskrit Colleges		17	586	18	661
(2) Tamil Colleges		4	251	4	235
(3) Arabic Colleges		5	211	5	244
Total		26	1,048	27	1,140
Annamalai University, Oriental Faculty.		1	75	1	51
Grand total		27	1,123	28	1,191

The number of Oriental Colleges for women (Sanskrit) was 2 (2) and the number of students reading in them was 40 (42).

(ii) Advanced schools.

The number of advanced and elementary schools in the State was as indicated below :—

indicated below :—

				1949-50.			1950-51.		
				Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.		Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.	
					Men.	Women.		Men.	Women.
<i>Boys' Schools.</i>									
Schools teaching Sanskrit	..	..	..	34	1,668	606	26	1,390	533 ^c
Do. Tamil	..	..	..	5	300	33	4	204	15
Do. Arabic	..	..	..	4	161	..	1	24	.
Do. Hindi	..	..	..	12	406	90	11	396	49
Total	..	..	..	55	2,535	729	42	2,014	597

<i>Girls' Schools.</i>					
Schools teaching Sanskrit		3	270	3	277

Thirteen advanced schools—eight Sanskrit, one Tamil, three Arabic and one Hindi were closed during the year.

(iii) Elementary schools.

(iii) Elementary schools.			1949-50.			1950-51.		
			Number of institutions.	Number of Scholars.		Number of institutions.	Number of Scholars.	
				Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.
<i>Boys' Schools.</i>								
Schools teaching Sanskrit	..	..	23	723	292	22	672	277
<i>Girls' Schools.</i>								
Schools teaching Sanskrit	..	..	3	17	145	3	9	141

One Sanskrit Elementary School was closed during the year.

5. EDUCATION OF THE HANDICAPPED.

The number of institutions for the handicapped children was 19 (15). 5 (3) were under Government management, 2 (2) under local board and the rest under private managements. Two new Government schools—one for the blind at Kasaragod (South Kanara district) and the other for the deaf at Chunagad (South Malabar) were opened during the year. The school at Teynampet, Madras, has provision for both deaf as well as blind children

(Table XIII-A). The names of the schools for the Deaf and the Blind are given below :—

Deaf Schools—

1. C.E.Z.M., Santhome—Aided—Madras.
2. Deaf and the Blind, Teynampet—Aided—Madras.
3. Florence Swamse Palayamkottai—Aided—Tirunelveli.
4. Karaikudi—Municipal—Ramanathapuram.
5. Coimbatore—Municipal—Coimbatore.
6. Chunagad—Government—South Malabar.

Blind Schools—

1. Rentanchintla—Aided—Guntur.
2. Cuddapah—Government—Cuddapah.
3. Poonamallee—Government—Chingleput.
4. Palayamkottai Boys—Aided—Tirunelveli.
5. Palayamkottai Girls—Aided—Tirunelveli.
6. Salem—Government—Salem.
7. Kasargod—Government—South Kanara.

The strength of the schools was as given below :—

		1949-50.			1950-51.		
		Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars.		Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars.	
Blind	.. .. .	6	Boys.	Girls.	7	Boys.	Girls.
Deaf-mute	.. .. .	5	167	119	6	148	61
Crippled	.. .. .	4	278	206	6	299*	215*
			159	36		283	61
Total	.. .. .	15	604	361	19	730	337

* Includes 23 boys and 42 girls (blind).

Instruction was mostly free in these schools. Boarding and lodging facilities were also provided. The elementary syllabus was generally followed and in addition to general education, special attention has paid in these institutions to vocational training in crafts like rattan-work, wood-work, tailoring, mat-weaving and in the case of those other than the blind, also needle-work and dress-making.

6. REFORMATORY.

The number of Borstal and Reformatory Schools was 11 (7)—9 for boys and 2 for girls as detailed below :—

Institutions for Boys.

1. Junior Certified School, Bellary.
2. Junior Certified School, Ranipet.
3. Junior Certified School, Tanjore.
4. Senior Certified School, Chingleput.
5. Borstal School, Palayamkottai.
6. Junior Certified School, Poor Home Society, Kozhikode.
7. Junior Certified School, Chinnalapatti, Madurai.
8. Junior Certified School, Tiruchitrambalam, Tanjore.
9. Junior Certified School, Washermanpet, Madras.

Institutions for Girls.

10. Madras Children Aid Society.
11. Society for the protection of children, Madras.

The strength in them was 3,036 boys (2,609) and 520 (305) girls (Tables III, IV-A and IV-B).

CHAPTER XI.

EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES.

Scheduled Castes—Scheduled Tribes—Backward Classes—Settlement Schools—Ex-Army Men—Refugees—Anglo-Indians.

1. EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES.

There is a separate department of Government in this State specially set up for the amelioration of the scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and backward classes. Details relating to the Officers of this department and the various duties assigned to them are given in Table XIV-B. One main function of this Department is the running of schools mainly intended for these communities and for the sanction of scholarships for students belonging to these and other 'eligible' communities. Two Government High Schools, the Government High School, Masulipatnam (Krishna East) and the Government Nandanar High School, Chidambaram (South Arcot) were specially intended for Harijans and the number of pupils under instruction in them was 898 boys and 49 girls. The total number of elementary schools mainly intended for the scheduled castes was 4,085 (4,847) and the number of scholars under instruction in them was 199,698 (224,101) boys and 120,548 (125,076) girls (Subsidiary Table 48). The total number of pupils of the scheduled classes reading in all types of institutions was 369,263 boys and 162,203 girls and details are given in Subsidiary Table 7. Ten per cent of the seats in all secondary and training schools and Arts and Training Colleges and in the Law Colleges are reserved for Harijans (a). If Harijan candidates are not forthcoming in sufficient numbers to fill in the seats within 15 days from the reopening of the institutions, candidates of the other communities are admitted instead. The reservation applies to subject-groups also like Science groups for which there is competition. Ten per cent of the seats in all hostels are also similarly reserved for Harijan students. A scheme of scholarships and fee-concessions to which the pupils of these communities are eligible is given in Annexer II.

2. EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES.

The total number of elementary schools specially intended for scheduled tribes was 141 with an enrolment of 6,570 boys and 3,258 girls (Subsidiary Table 49). 27 of the schools in Kurnool district were specially intended for Chenchus. 70 schools in the Nilgiris district were mainly intended for Hill tribes like Irulas, Badagas, etc. The number of schools in the Agency area is as given below :—

		Number of Institutions.	Scholars.		Total.
			Boys.	Girls.	
Secondary schools	.. .. .	3	594	88	682
Elementary schools	.. .. .	394	11,048	5,476	17,424
Total	.. .. .	397	12,542	5,564	18,106

The total number of pupils belonging to the scheduled tribes reading in all types of institution was 35,276 boys and 10,861 girls and details are given in Subsidiary Table 7.

(a) G.O. No. 1225, Education, dated 11th June 1947.

3. EDUCATION OF BACKWARD CLASSES.

The total number of elementary schools mainly intended for backward communities was 1,632 with a total enrolment of 110,369 boys and 67,049 girls (Subsidiary Table 50). The largest numbers are found in Madurai (Kallars), Tirunelveli West (Maravars, Patnulkarans, Yadavas, etc.), Malabar North (Mukkuvans and Mappillas), Malabar South (Mappillas) and Malabar Central (Mappillas). The Kallar Schools are under the Harijan Welfare Department. There is a Special Officer in the Deputy Collector's cadre who is in the charge of Kallar Reclamation work in Madurai district. The total number of pupils of the backward classes (Hindus) reading in all schools was 880,622 boys and 389,876 girls (Subsidiary Table 7).

4. SETTLEMENT SCHOOLS.

The number of schools for the children of habitual offenders in settlements was six as detailed below—

Name of school.	Highest Standard.	Strength.	
		Boys.	Girls.
(1) Azeeznagar Boys	VIII	188	..
(2) Azeeznagar Girls	VIII	..	107
(3) Stuartpuram	VIII	156	128
(4) Seethanagaram	VI	21	22
(5) Siddhapuram	V	27	21
(6) Bitragunta	VI	76	84
Total		468	362

Excepting for the last school which is under the Harijan Welfare Department the others are under the control of the Deputy Inspector-General of Police, C.I.D. and Railways. These schools are attended by settlers' children, i.e., those children whose parents are internees of the settlement under section 2(4) of the Madras Restrictions of Habitual Offenders Act, 1948, children of discharged and voluntary settlers, i.e., those who were once subject to the restrictions of the Criminal Tribes Act but who were subsequently released from such restrictions and children of others like employees of the settlements, etc. None of the pupils are 'committed' to the schools under any Act or Government Order.

5. EDUCATION OF CHILDREN AND DEPENDANTS OF EX-ARMY MEN.

Children and dependants of ex-army men who are in receipt of a salary of Rs. 200 or less are eligible for the following concessions :—

- (1) Fee remissions.
- (2) Book allowance.
- (3) Remission of examination fees.

The Post-war Services Reconstruction Fund Committee has formulated a ten-year scheme for meeting the expenditure from its funds and has been approved by Government during the year (a). Under this scheme, students who do not become eligible for educational concessions consequent on the issue of G.O. No. 2230, Education, dated 11th July 1949, will be granted educational concessions. Children and dependants of soldiers who appeared for Government or University Examinations as private candidates are eligible for the refund

(a) G.O. No. 1879, Education, dated 27th June 1950.

of examination fees under certain conditions. Children and dependants of soldiers who were killed or permanently incapacitated due to war service are granted scholarships in addition to other educational concessions. Boarding charges to cover the actual expenditure subject to a maximum of Rs. 40 per mensem, (a) is sanctioned under certain conditions to children and dependants of soldiers who have been granted educational concessions. Young wives and widows who have passed Form I or II or Standard VI or VII and who desire to become teachers will be admitted into Secondary Schools or Higher Elementary Schools so that they may complete Form III or pass the E.S.L.C. Examination as the case may be. The candidates so admitted are exempted from the payment of tuition and special fees and also the examination fee, if any. They are given a scholarship of Rs. 14 per mensem and a book allowance of Rs. 10. A course of shortened training for Physical Training Instructors was organized for ex-army men in the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet, during the year under report (b).

6. EDUCATION OF REFUGEES.

During the year under report, the Government of India introduced a revised scheme of financial assistance for the education of displaced students from Pakistan. According to this scheme, displaced students in colleges who were in receipt of the recoverable loans under the old scheme were allowed to opt for the non-recoverable 'stipends' under the revised scheme. Newly admitted displaced students were, however, eligible only for the 'stipends.' Displaced students reading in High School classes were to be provided with 'freeships' for their education. Those in Elementary Schools were to be provided with free education and in addition a cash grant at Rs. 5 per annum per pupil for the purchase of books, etc., was to be allowed. 'Recoverable' loans amounting to Rs. 23,142-10-0 have been granted during the year 1950-51. A sum of Rs. 2,461 has been granted as 'Stipends' during the year. 'Free-ships' to High School students have also been granted during the year. Seventeen displaced students in colleges were in receipt of loans, and five were in receipt of stipends during the year.

The 'Prime Minister Nehru's National Relief Fund' which was meant for helping displaced students from Pakistan and Evacuees from Burma and Hyderabad and which was being administered by the Director with the help of a committee was transferred during the end of the year with an unspent balance of Rs. 22,427-12-6 to the Refugee Relief Committee, Madras, for administration.

7. ANGLO-INDIAN EDUCATION.

Anglo-Indian Schools are governed by a special code of regulations and separate provision for paying grants to these schools is made in the Education Budget. The school year is from January to December. The Primary School teaches up to Standard VI inclusive, the Middle School up to Standard IX inclusive and the High School up to Standard XI. The Middle School-Leaving Certificate Examination is held at the end of Standard IX and the High School-Leaving Certificate Examination at the end of

(a) G.O. No. 1878, Education, dated 27th June 1950.

(b) Vide page 33, *ibid.*

Standard XI. Although these schools are intended primarily for Anglo-Indian children, they are allowed to admit non-Anglo-Indian children up to a limit of 50 per cent. The Director is also authorized to sanction admission of non-Anglo-Indian pupils beyond 50 per cent provided it involves no additional expenditure to Government. There were in all 65 (65) schools specially intended for Anglo-Indians. The St. John's Vestry School, Tiruchirappalli, was reclassified as a boys' school during the year as there were more boys than girls. Six middle schools (three for boys and three for girls) and seven primary schools (four for boys and three for girls) were managed by the Central Government. The total number of Anglo-Indian pupils in the various grades of institutions was 5,885 (5,330) boys and 6,027 (5,916) girls (Subsidiary Table 7). The strength of the Anglo-Indian Schools alone was 7,905 boys and 7,797 girls (Subsidiary Table 51). The percentage of Anglo-Indian pupils to the total enrolment in Anglo-Indian High, Middle and Primary Schools was 64.2 (66.4) per cent.

The State Board for Anglo-Indian Education met twice during the year under report. The Anglo-Indian School-Leaving Certificate Board was reconstituted for a further period of three years from 1st April 1950.

CHAPTER XII.

BOOKS AND LIBRARIES.

Connemara Library—Children's Library—Public Libraries and reading rooms—Libraries and reading rooms attached to adult education centres—Use of School Libraries by the public—Oriental Manuscripts Library—Registration of books—Text-Book Committee.

I. CONNEMARA LIBRARY.

The Connemara Public Library was declared as the Central Library with effect from 1st April 1950 under the Madras Public Libraries Act, 1948. The total number of books added to the Library was 786. One hundred and eighty-seven institutions sent as many as 349 different journals in exchange for the museum bulletins. The number of readers who visited the Library during the year was 81,174 (81,696) and the number of volumes consulted by them was 183,645 (184,122). The number of volumes lent during the year was 59,877 (60,966). The number of new depositors was 379 (466). The total number of depositors at the close of the year 1950-51 was 2,269 (2,213). The average daily number of books issued was 796 (801). The average daily attendance of visitors was 263 (267).

Besides a sum of Rs. 7,500 sanctioned for the purchase of non-vernacular books and periodicals, a sum of Rs. 2,500 was utilized for the purchase of books in South Indian Languages. The expenditure on the Library was Rs. 47,228 (46,796) and the receipts Rs. 521 (509).

Government sanctioned an expenditure of Rs. 1,03,000 (a) for the provision of a teakwood boarded floor above the existing floor level, with a view to finding greater accommodation for the increasing arrivals of books and periodicals and for giving greater facilities to the reading public. This remodelling work is under execution by the Public Works Department.

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 3899, P.W., dated 23rd October 1950.

2. CHILDREN'S LIBRARY.

The Children's Library in the Office of the Director of Public Instruction which is the first of its kind in India started functioning from 22nd November 1950. To start with, the library possessed 587 volumes of which 453 were English books, 93 Tamil books, 21 Telugu books and 20 Kannada books. The expenditure on books during 1950-51 was Rs. 1,850 and on furniture Rs. 4,155. With the co-operation of the Local Inspecting Officers, of the Corporation Education Department and Head teachers of Schools, batches of pupils from nearby schools were brought to the library by rotation. Regular programmes were arranged for these school children. Film shows relating to Health, Hygiene, Nature Study, Social Education, etc., were shown to these children. Story telling and other useful talks were also given. After some time, this kind of sponsored visits to the library was given up as the children had begun to appreciate the facilities provided for them. At present children visit the Library of their own accord. The original hours of work were 7-30 a.m. to 10 a.m. and 3 p.m. to 6 p.m. The Library is at present kept open from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m. The number of children who visited the Library from 22nd November 1950 to 31st March 1951 was 4,233.

3. PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS.

The total number of Public Libraries and reading rooms was 2,515 (1,580). A comparative statement showing the number of libraries and reading rooms under the various managements and the number of books and journals issued and the attendance in them is given hereunder :—

I. Number of Libraries and reading rooms under—						
Government	..	..	..	..	..	287
District Board (a)	..	..	..	..	..	1,240
Municipal	..	..	..	..	..	144
Private management	..	..	..	..	..	844
Total	..	..	..	..	..	2,515
II. Number of books and journals in the Libraries						
III. Number of books, journals, etc., issued	..	..	..	..	..	4,401,184
IV. Average daily attendance	..	..	..	..	..	2,389,246
	..	..	..	..	..	28,125

4. LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS ATTACHED TO ADULT EDUCATION CENTRES.

Reading rooms were attached to five Adult Education Centres and all of them were under 'municipalities.' The total number of books and journals in them was 150 and the number issued during the year was 150. The average daily attendance was 210.

5. USE OF SCHOOL LIBRARIES BY THE PUBLIC.

The number of school libraries attached to Secondary and Training Schools which were open to the public (b) was 201 (213), and the number of persons who made use of these libraries was 4,010 (6,686). The number of books made use of by the public, however, increased to 31,133 (27,151) during the year under report. The number of elementary schools, whose libraries were

(a) Includes 1,157 libraries under panchayat management.
(b) G.O. No. 1421, Education, dated 22nd June 1950.

thrown open to the public was considerably less during the year under report, being only 503 (1,668). The number of persons who made use of these libraries, however, increased to 7,328 (4,868) and the number of books made use of, went up to 20,262 (8,538). It is reported that the public were not keen on taking advantage of the school libraries for the reason that the books were not of the nature and standard required for adults and that there were public libraries in many of the places.

6. ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS LIBRARY.

During the year under report, 2,714 (4,149) persons visited the Library and the number of books and manuscripts consulted was 4,782 (5,319). The number of manuscripts and books issued on loan to scholars and institutions during the year was 102 (100). The measures adopted for the acquisition of manuscripts were intensified by advertisement in the dailies and the weeklies and by the Curator of the Library and his staff undertaking tours. The total number of manuscripts acquired during the year was 784 (1,707). Details of the methods of acquisition are given below :—

Language.	Presentation.	Purchase.	Transcription.	Restoration.	Total.
Sanskrit	447	98	69	7	621
Telugu	16	14	1	10	41
Tamil	26	16	..	37	79
Malayalam	2	..	..	1	3
Kannada	..	..	9	11	20
Islamic Languages	..	3	1	15	19
Marathi	..	..	..	1	1
Total	491	131	80	82	784

During the year under report 20 manuscripts in different languages were published by the Library under the Madras Government Oriental Series. The half-yearly bulletin started in the previous year continued to be published. Rare manuscripts which were too small for publication as separate books were published in the bulletin.

7. REGISTRATION OF BOOKS.

During the year, the total number of publications registered under the Press and the Registration of Books Act of 1867 was 4,067 (3,953). Of these 2,864 (2,925) were books and the remaining 1,203 (1,028) periodicals. These figures represent a decrease of 2 per cent with regard to books and an increase of 17 per cent with regard to periodicals, over those of the previous year. Of the total number of books registered, 1,344 (1,305) or 47 (44) per cent were designed for educational purposes. Necessary action was taken in respect of cases of default on the part of the keepers of printing presses who failed to comply with any of the provisions of the Press and the Registration of Books Act. The tone and contents of most of the books registered during the year were not objectionable. Some publications which were pornographic in nature or which were calculated to disturb the communal harmony of the State or which were found otherwise objectionable were also received and were taken to the notice of Government.

8. TEXT-BOOK COMMITTEE.

The Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations was nominated as an ex-officio member of the Text-Book Committee (a) and he was permitted to preside over the meetings of the Text-Book Committee in the absence of the Director who is the President. During the year 57 (36) applications for registration as publishers were received of which 46 (30) were registered. The total number of registered publishers at the end of the year was 379 (333). The amount realized as registration fee was Rs. 11,400 (Rs. 7,200). The number of books received for consideration by the Text-Book Committee during the year was 1,917 (2,091)—727 (550) for elementary schools and 1,190 (1,541) for secondary schools—and a sum of Rs. 19,331 (20,926) was realized as scrutiny fees. The Text-Book Committee met once during the year and the meeting was held in February 1951.

CHAPTER XIII.

MISCELLANEOUS—I.

Visual Education—Educational Exhibition—Physical Education—National Cadet Corps—Boys' Scouts and Girl Guides—Junior Red Cross.

1. VISUAL EDUCATION.

Recognizing the large and important part played by Visual appeal in the education of children, the scheme of Visual Education through motion pictures and other projected pictures was pursued with vigour. As in the previous year, managements were permitted to arrange for the exhibition of educational films through hired exhibiting agencies. The ultimate aim is for every school to have its own motion picture and filmstrip projectors. During 1950-51, 78 secondary schools and 15 colleges purchased 16 m.m. motion picture projectors and made use of most of the films available in the Central Film Library. Seventy-five teachers working in secondary schools were given intensive training in the use of several types of Audio-Visual Aids, such as 16 m.m., 35 m.m., projectors. The Central Film Library in the Director's Office was considerably enlarged and as many as 120 films, sound as well as silent, were added to the Library during the year. There were at the end of the year 270 films and 140 film-strips in the Central Library.

2. EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITION.

The Third Educational Exhibition was conducted in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, from 8th to 15th January 1951. This was the first time that a State Educational Exhibition was held separately by itself. The Exhibition was opened by the Chief Minister of Madras. The aim and scope of the Exhibition were, among other things to explain to the public, teachers and educational institutions, the salient features of the reorganized Scheme of Education. The schools themselves have an opportunity to demonstrate the relation of

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 3413, Education, dated 29th December 1950.

education to life and their achievements in this direction. The aspects of the educational system exhibited included Basic Education, Primary Education, Social (Adult) Education, Visual Education, Physical Education, Education of the Handicapped, Diversified courses, Citizenship training and Social studies. The South Indian Teachers' Union, the British and United States Information Services, the Hindi Prachar Sabha and the Telugu Encyclopædia section also took part and contributed to the success of the Exhibition. There were Physical Demonstrations, Social Dramas and Entertainment Programmes during the period.

3. PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

The work of promoting Physical Education in all educational institutions was as usual carried out by the Chief Inspector of Physical Education assisted by the 6 (4) Regional Inspectors of Physical Education. Two of the posts of Physical Inspectors of Physical Education were newly sanctioned during the year (a). The post of Women Specialist in Physical Education and Assistant to the Women Specialist continued to be vacant during the year. The duties assigned to these posts were attended to by the Chief Inspector of Physical Education as a temporary measure.

The Chief Inspector of Physical Education, Madras visited a number of Secondary Schools and a few Elementary Schools during the year. Besides he served on a number of Committees. In March 1951 he also attended the First Asian Games held at Delhi. The 6 (4) Regional Inspectors inspected 343 (259) Secondary Schools and visited 204 (72) schools during the year. Besides inspection work, they organized District Athletic Association meetings and conducted play days and play festivals for Elementary Schools.

There has been a great dearth of qualified physical education teachers. The rule that there should be one physical education teacher for every 250 pupils and one physical director if the strength exceeds 750 has not been fully implemented and as many as 461 (390) schools for boys had unqualified teachers. Sanction was accorded during the year for the deputation of Five women and ten men for undergoing training in Physical Education at a cost of Rs. 1,000 per head (b). But only one man and three women took advantage of the offer and took the training.

4. NATIONAL CADET CORPS.

The scheme of National Cadet Corps was working in full swing during the year under report. The recruitment to the Senior Division was made from among the male students of the universities and colleges and to the Junior Division from among high school boys. The scheme was extended to the Andhra University area during the year, one battalion of 2 companies with 10 officers and 315 cadets being allotted to it. Besides the Annamalai University, the number of colleges to which the units were attached were 14 (13). Detailed statistics in regard to the Senior Division are furnished in Annexure V. There were 55 (45) officers in the Senior Division and the number of cadets on 31st March 1951 was 399 (254) non-commissioned officers and 1,570 (1,075) cadets. 455 (136) cadets were put up for the B class certificates

(a) G.O. No. 1254, Education, dated 19th April 1950.
(b) G.O. Ms. No. 1135, Education, dated 10th April 1950.

and 63 (29) for the C class certificates of whom 417 (115) and 37 (22) respectively, came out successful. The Officers Commanding the Senior Divisions are officers of the Military Department.

63 (32) High Schools participated in the Junior Division during the year and the number of sub-units raised was 118 (51) with an officer-in-charge of each sub-unit. The total number of cadets on roll was 3,540 (1,530). 152 cadets were awarded Part I-A certificate out of 325 cadets examined. The cadets examined during the year were from the city schools only. During the year under report, three officers were trained in Air Force Training at Ambala and this has been introduced in the Sri Ramakrishna Mission High School, Tyagarayanagar, the Doveton-Corrie High School, Vepery, and the St. Bede's High School, San Thome. The camp training of the Junior Division units was conducted in six centres in which 85 NCC officers and 1,590 cadets took part. The expenditure on the Junior Division during the year was Rs. 3,38,600.

An additional Liaison Officer was appointed from 9th September 1950 to be in charge of Air Force Units of this State and for the units in the States of Mysore, Travancore-Cochin and Coorg. A training team consisting of a JCO and 6 NCOs was allotted to this State from June 1950. A similar team was also attached to the additional Liaison Officer. The training teams are intended to impart instruction to the cadets in Madras, Mysore, Travancore-Cochin and Coorg States both in and outside the camps. A motor truck was allotted to the Junior Division units in this State by the Defence Department and its running expenses are met by the State Government.

5. BOYS' SCOUTS AND GIRL GUIDES.

During the year under report, efforts were made by the Hindustan Scout Association, the Boys Scouts Association and the Girl Guides Association in the State to bring about the merger of the three Associations under the name 'Bharat Scouts and Guides, Madras State'. The merger was effected between the Boy Scouts Association and the Hindustan Scout Association on the 14th December 1950 and between the Bharat Scouts and Guides and the Girl Guides Association on 17th March 1951. The total number of Cubs, Scouts, Rovers and Officers at the end of the year was 74,864 and of Bulbuls, Guides, Rangers and Officers was 11,315, the corresponding figures for the previous year under the different organizations being 75,547 and 11,543, respectively. As many as 41 training courses were held during the year to provide officers for the various units at which 1,478 men officers were trained. The Girl Guides Association also conducted three training courses for the women officers. In order to enable the Rural Welfare Officers and grama sevaks to organize scouting in villages, a short course of training in scouting was organized at the Tamilnad Grama Sevak Vidyalayam, Kallupatti. Special mention should also be made of the Independence Day rally at Wenlock Park, Triplicane, on 15th August 1950 celebrated by the United Board of Scouts and Guides Association. His Excellency the Maharaja of Bhavnagar resided. Over 2,000 Scouts and Guides participated in the rally. A joint Rally of Scouts and Guides was held on 2nd January 1951 by the Girls Guides Association, Madras, at 'Willingdon', Egmore, to welcome His Excellency Mangaldas Pakvasa, Governor of Madhya Pradesh, and the President of the 'Merger Committee' formed to unify the different Scout organizations in India. The amount of grant received in all by the associations was Rs. 21,000 (19,500) during the year.

6. JUNIOR RED CROSS.

An important feature in the working of the Indian Red Cross Organization during the year was the creation of the post of Honorary Director, Junior Red Cross, and this was filled up by the appointment of Sri T. P. Santhana-krishna Naidu, Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Madras. The object of this appointment was to integrate and co-ordinate the work of the Red Cross with that of the Education Department. The beneficial effects of such integration and co-ordination are seen already in the results. New Junior Red Cross Committees have been formed in the City and in each of districts with the District Educational Officers as chairmen; and this has brought the benefits of the movement within the reach of every school throughout the State. Along with the formation of District Committees, as many as 17 training courses were conducted by seven branches and nearly 2,000 Counsellors were trained as against 348 in 1949, and the Junior Red Cross Training course was recognized as one of the prescribed crafts. The total number of Junior Red Cross groups in the Madras State was 2,455 and the membership was 56,142 boys and 31,581 girls. Special mention may be made of the "School Chests" weighing about 150 lb., and valued at about Rs. 500 each, sent to the Indian Red Cross Society by the American Junior Red Cross. Five such chests were allotted by the headquarters for distribution among five selected Junior Red Cross groups in the State.

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS—II.

Orphanages and Boarding Homes—School Meals—School Medical Inspection—
Teachers' Associations and Unions—Teachers as Branch Post-masters—
Indian Students abroad.

1. ORPHANAGES AND BOARDING HOMES.

Institutions which are primarily orphanages and which make suitable arrangements for the education of the inmates are admitted to aid. One of the important conditions of aid is that at least 50 per cent of the inmates in the orphanages should be certified free destitutes belonging to the State. Grants were sanctioned on behalf of orphan and non-orphan certified destitutes within the ages of 6 to 18 in the case of boys and 5 to 18 in the case of girls subject to the maximum limit of Rs. 8 per mensem per child or three-fourths of the net boarding charges, whichever was less. The number of such orphanages on 31st March 1951 was 327 (325) catering to 33,720 (29,500) children and the amount of grant-in-aid spent during the year was Rs. 17,41,500 (15,51,000).

The Harijan Welfare department continued to give financial assistance to the Harijan Sevak Sangham and other private bodies and individuals for the hostels and boarding homes conducted by them for the benefit of the pupils belonging to the Harijan and other eligible communities. Lump-sum boarding grants at the rate of Rs. 15 per pupil per month for ten months in the

year, were sanctioned to such hostels in the year 1950-51 also. There were 356 (325) such hostels in the year 1950-51. A sum of Rs. 12,83,300 was sanctioned to these hostels for maintaining about 8,580 pupils residing in them during the year. An additional sum of Rs. 2,20,310 for giving increased grants to these hostels for maintaining additional boarders was sanctioned during the year(a).

2. SCHOOL MEALS.

The system of providing free midday meals to poor pupils reading in elementary schools in the compulsory areas has been discontinued with effect from 1st April 1947. The supply of midday meals to pupils in the elementary schools run by the Harijan Welfare department was, however, continued. This department arranged for the supply of meals in 1,313 (1,228) elementary schools and the number of Harijan pupils fed under the scheme was 76,039 (87,339). The rate of midday meals was raised from As. 1-9 to As. 2-6 during the year (b). The Madras Corporation also continued to provide midday meals to poor children reading in its elementary schools. Free midday meals were provided in 140 (136) Corporation elementary schools and the number of pupils receiving midday meals in those institutions was 7,793 (8,228). The scale of food allowed per child was rice (par-boiled) 3 oz., dhall 5/12 oz., vegetable oil 1/25 oz., vegetables 3 oz. and condiments 3 oz. The average cost of a meal was As. 2-6. Reconstituted milk was also distributed free to 21,886 (6,759) pupils reading in the Corporation schools.

3. SCHOOL MEDICAL INSPECTION.

A scheme for the introduction of medical inspection of students reading in the Government Arts Colleges, Madras, Rajahmundry, Anantapur, Kumbakonam and Coimbatore, the Presidency College, Madras, the Government Victoria College, Palghat, the Government Brennen College, Tellicherry, and the Government College, Mangalore, was sanctioned during the year (c). In regard to secondary schools, it is open to managements to levy a special fee for the purpose and conduct a medical inspection. 55 secondary schools for boys and 8 secondary schools for girls have a medical inspection programme under this scheme. No provision is made for the medical inspection of children reading in elementary schools except in the case of the Madras Corporation.

There were four medical inspectors and three medical inspectresses for the Madras Corporation schools. Minor ailments were treated at the school premises by the medical inspectors with the help of first-aid trained teachers available in the schools. 13,495 boys and 12,266 girls were examined. 6,088 (45.11 per cent) boys and 4,456 (36.33 per cent) girls were found ailing and required treatment. A major portion of the defects detected related to malnutrition and vitamin deficiencies. 7,708 children suffering from malnutrition, vitamin deficiencies and minor ailments were treated with benefit, at the school premises by the medical inspectors with the assistance of first-aid trained teachers. 989 children suffering from other ailments were treated at the

(a) G.O. No. 332, Firka Development, dated 18th April 1950.
(b) G.O. No. 90, Rural Welfare, dated 8th August 1950.
(c) G.O. No. 3048, Education, dated 15th January 1950.

Corporation dispensaries. 1,242 cases of ailment requiring institutional treatment were referred to Government hospitals. 323 children suffering from Hansen's disease in early and non-infectious stages were treated at the various skin clinics of the City.

4. TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS AND UNIONS.

Elementary school teachers' associations are organized in each taluk and (Deputy Inspector's) range at convenient centres so as to be within easy access of all teachers in the area and monthly meetings are held in these centres for about ten months in the year. There were 2,420 (2,369) such associations during the year under report and 24,730 (25,159) meetings were held. The number of managers' and teacher-managers' associations were 44 (37) and 66 (77), respectively. Elementary school teachers' unions were organized on a talukwar basis separately for each management (other than for Government) and are recognized by the Director. There were 266 (291) unions on 31st March 1951.

The South Indian Teachers' Union is a State Organization of teachers. It is a federation of district teachers' guilds which again are made up of local teachers' associations.

Study circles for the discussion of special features of the new scheme of secondary education were organized and conducted by the District Teachers' Guilds of South Kanara, Coimbatore, South Arcot and Madras. Citizenship Training camps were conducted by the District Teachers' Guilds of Krishna, Kurnool, Chingleput, North Arcot, Tanjore, Madurai, Tiruchirappalli and Coimbatore. The North Arcot District Teachers' Guild organized a seminar on Social Studies while the Madras Teachers' Guild arranged for a series of lectures on the measurement and improvement of reading ability. The District Teachers' Guild of Coimbatore organized a Research section, that of the North Arcot conducted a Junior Red Cross Training centre, while Madurai and Tiruchirappalli District Guilds arranged First-Aid classes and lectures on St. John's Ambulance Brigade, respectively.

The Fortieth Annual State Educational Conference was held by the Union at Devakottai in May 1950. Five hundred delegates attended the conference which met in four sections—University Education, Secondary and Technical Education, Basic and Primary Education and Organization and Administration. The Union observed the Twentieth South Indian Educational Week from the 25th to 31st October 1950. The central theme chosen was "Children—Our Nation's Wealth". The Union organized a seminar on Social Studies from the 30th September to 2nd October 1950. 160 teachers from all over the State representing all the districts attended the seminar. A section on educational measurement and research started in the year 1949-50 continued its work during the year. A sum of Rs. 271 was sanctioned from Government funds towards the expenditure. The Union participated in the educational exhibition organized by the department in January 1951. The official journals of the Union, the "South Indian Teacher" in English and the "Balar Kalvi" in Tamil were published regularly during the year.

During the year, the South Indian Teachers' Union was permitted to represent all the district teachers' guilds and teachers' unions in the State, for the purpose of taking to the notice of Government, representations made

by individual guilds and unions (a). Teachers employed in educational institutions under the control of the Government and local bodies were also permitted to become members of the South Indian Teachers' Union and to participate in its activities on the academic side subject to certain conditions.

5. TEACHERS AS BRANCH POST-MASTERS.

Teachers working in recognized schools were continued to be employed as Postmasters in extra departmental sub and branch offices. The number of such offices in charge of school-masters increased to 1,674 (1,049) during the year (Government 63, local boards 1,541 and private 70—Total 1,674). The percentage of branch offices in their charge to the total number of extra-departmental branch offices was 27.9 (20.8).

6. INDIAN STUDENTS ABROAD.

As many as 27 students proceeded abroad during the year for further studies (Tables XVI-A and XVI-B). Ten proceeded to United States of America and 17 to the United Kingdom as per details given hereunder :—

	United Kingdom.	United States of America.
Medicine	9	4
Agriculture	1	..
Commerce	1	..
Engineering	2	2
Banking	..	1
Science	2	..
Arts	..	1
Business Administration	..	2
Library	1	..
Statistics	1	..

Thirteen of the scholars went at their own expense. The others were Government servants who went on study leave and deputation terms. Two of them were, in addition in receipt of the 'Rock-Feller Foundation Fellowships' and one from the 'World Health Organization'.

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 1793, Education, dated 15th June 1950.

ANNEXURE I.—(a) Qualifications and scales of pay of staff in elementary schools.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualification. (3)	Scales of pay. (4) RS.
Government	Secondary Grade Teachers	* Minimum general educational qualification and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	45—3—60—2—90.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	30—1—50.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	23—1—35.
Local Body	Secondary Grade Teachers	S.S.L.C. and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	40—1½—55—2—75
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	30—1—45.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	23—1—30.
	Pre-vocational Instructors	(a) Technical Teachers' Certificate (b) General Educational Qualification and Proficiency in pre-vocational subjects.	30—1—45 30.
Private	Collegiate Trained Teachers	(c) Proficient in the pre-vocational subject	100 per annum.
	Secondary Grade Teachers	* Minimum general educational qualification and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	37—1—40.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	27—½—30.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	20.
	Pre-vocational Instructors	(a) Technical Teachers' Certificate (b) General educational qualification and proficiency in pre-vocational subjects. (c) Proficient in the pre-vocational subject	25—½—30. 25. 100 per annum.

NOTE.—* S.S.L.C. with the prescribed number of marks.

† With regard to schools under private management, the particulars in column 5 relate to scales of grant paid by Government. In addition the managements are required to pay the trained teachers an extra salary of Rs. 3 per month each. Subject to these minima, the managements may actually pay the teachers higher salaries at their option.

ANNEXURE I.—(b) Qualifications and scales of pay of staff in secondary schools.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualification. (3)	Scales of pay. (4) RS.	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
Government.	1 Headmasters and Assistants.	The degree of B.A. or B.Sc. of a University in the State and B.T. Degree of the Madras University or B.Ed. Degree of the Andhra University.	Grade I: 165—5—205—10—245. Grade II: 85—5—125—10—175.	Special Pay to Headmasters: 1 Special pay of Rs. 25 if the strength of the school is above 500. 2 Special pay of Rs. 10 if the strength is 500 and below.
	2 Secondary Grade Teachers.	* Minimum general educational qualification and Secondary Grade Teachers' Certificate.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	3 Pandits and Munshis	Oriental title and Pandits or Secondary Grade Training.	Grade I: 85—5—125—10—175. Grade II: 45—3—60—2—90.	
	Hindustani Teachers (in High Schools).	1 A degree in the language plus B.T. or Oriental title in Hindi plus Pracharak Diploma or Secondary Training. 2 III Form and Pracharak Diploma 3 Pracharak Diploma	85—5—125—10—175. 65—5—130. 55—5—115.	
	Hindustani Teachers (in Middle Schools):	Pracharak Diploma	45—3—60—2—90.	
	4 Physical Training Instructors.	1 S.S.L.C. with Higher Grade Certificate in Physical Education. 2 A completed S.S.L.C. with Lower Grade Certificate in Physical Education.	50—2—70—2½—95. 45—2—75.	
	5 Drawing Teacher	A Technical Teachers' Certificate of the Higher Grade in Drawing.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	6 Craft Teachers—			
	(a) Commercial Instructors.	Minimum general educational qualification and a pass in the Government Technical Examination by the Higher Grade in Shorthand and Typewriting.	60—4—100.	
	(b) Manual Training Instructors.	Minimum general educational qualification and a certificate in Manual Training.	60—4—100.	
	(c) Instructors—Aluminium, Engraving, Wood carving.	General—III Form. Professional—Successful completion of training course in the Reformatory and Senior Certified School, Chingleput.	45—3—60—2—90.	

ANNEXURE I.—(b) Qualifications and scales of pay of staff in secondary schools—cont.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualification. (3)	Scales of pay. (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
Government—cont.				
6 Craft Teachers—cont.				
Local Body	(d) Assistant Manual Training Instructors in wood-work.	Completed S.S.L.C. and Manual Training Certificate of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.	45-3-60-2-90.	
	(e) Weaving Instructresses and Handicraft Instructresses.	General—III Form. Professional—Technical Teachers' Certificate in Weaving, Lower Grade.	45-3-60-2-90.	
	(f) 1 Drawing Mistresses .. 2 Sewing Mistresses .. 3 Combined Drawing and Sewing Mistresses.	1. A T.T.C. of the Higher Grade 2. A Group certificate in Needlework and Dressmaking. 3. The qualification prescribed for either the drawing mistresses or the sewing mistresses.	45-3-60-2-90. 45-3-60-2-90. 45-3-60-2-90.	
	7 Music teacher ..	Completed S.S.L.C.—Diploma in Indian Music	45-3-60-2-90.	
	1 (a) Headmaster of a Secondary School having forms IV and below.	The degree of B.A. or B.Sc. of a University in the State and B.T. Degree of the Madras University or B.Ed. Degree of the Andhra University.	75-5-145.	1. Special pay of Rs. 10 if the strength is 500 and below.
	(b) Head-teacher of a Secondary School having Form V and above.	Do.	150-10-200.	2. Special pay of Rs. 25 if the strength is above 500.
2 Assistant teachers ..				
Secondary grade teachers ..			Do.	
3 Pandits and Munshis (High schools).			Do.	
	Pandits and Munshis (in Middle schools).	S.S.L.C. and Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	75-5-145. 45-2-85.	
	Hindustani Teachers (in High schools), Grade I.	1. S.S.L.C. and Oriental title and Pandits or Secondary Grade Training. Do. 2. Degree in the language plus L.T. or B.T. or B.Ed., B.O.L. (Pass or Honours) with S.S.L.C. completed, L.T., B.T. or B.Ed. Oriental title in Hindi and Secondary Grade training or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha, Madras, Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha, Madras or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government with S.S.L.C. completed.	75-5-145. 45-2-85. 75-5-145.	
2. Oriental title or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto with the Educational qualification of III Form.			60-4-120	

Hindustani teachers (in Middle schools), Grade II.				
4 Physical Training Instructors.				
5 Drawing teachers ..	..	1. Diploma in Physical Education or Higher Grade certificate in Physical Education.	50-2-70-2½-95.	
		2. A completed S.S.L.C. with lower grade certificate in Physical Education.	45-2-75.	
6 Craft teachers ..	..	A technical Teacher's Certificate of the Higher grade in Drawing.	45-2-85.	
		(a) Secondary Grade Trained possessing a certificate in Craft awarded after 2 years' training.	50-2-90.	
7 Music teachers : Grade I ..	..	(b) S.S.L.C. eligible for University courses of study and trained in a Craft for a period of 2 years.	45-2-85.	
		1. Completed S.S.L.C.—Diploma in Indian Music—Technical Teachers' Certificate in Higher grade.	45-2-85.	
Grade II ..	..	2. Government Technical Examination in Indian Music in the Higher grade and Technical Teachers' Certificate—Higher grade.	40-1½-70.	

NOTE.—S.S.L.C. with the prescribed number of marks.
Schools under private management should adopt the Government or the local body scales of pay.

ANNEXURE I.—(b) *Qualifications and scales of pay of staff in secondary schools—cont.*

Scales of pay of teachers for diversified courses.

Course.	Designation of the post.	Qualification.	Scales of pay for those employed in Government secondary schools.		Scales of pay for those employed in secondary schools under Local bodies and private management.	
			(4)	(5)	(4)	(5)
			RS.	RS.		
Secretarial	.. Assistant	B.Com. with teachers training	85—5—125—10—175	75—5—145.		
	Commercial Instructor	A pass in the Government Technical Examination of the Higher grade in Shorthand or Typewriting—Preference will be given to those who have passed the Higher grade Examination in both the subjects.	60—4—100	50—2—(0).		
Engineering	.. Instructor	L.M.E. or L.E.S. with three years' practical experience in Engineering workshop or three years' experience as Instructor in any recognized technical school.	85—5—125—10—175	75—5—145.		
Persons possessing the required qualifications and experience may be started on Rs. 100 in Government Secondary schools and Rs. 90 in Secondary schools under local bodies and private managements in the respective scales of pay.						
	Assistant Instructor	Same as above with a minimum of one year's experience.	85—5—125—10—175	75—5—145.		
	Senior Mechanic	I Form with Technical experience as First Class Engine Fitter or as Auto Mechanic for a period of at least five years.	45—3—60—2—70	45—3—60—2—70.		
	Junior Mechanic	Good experience as a metal turner or carpenter.	40—2—50—1—55	40—2—50—1—55.		
	Attender	Good experience as a blacksmith or as a striker.	30—1—40	30—1—40.		
Agriculture	.. Instructor	B.Sc. Agriculture. In the absence of a B.Sc., Agriculture, Higher Certificate holder.	85—5—125—10—175	75—5—145.		

B.Sc. candidates may be started on Rs. 100 in Government Secondary Schools and Rs. 90 in non-Government Secondary schools in the State.

Domestic Science	.. Assistant	L.T. or B.T.; in the absence of persons with prescribed qualifications a graduate in Home Science untrained.	85—5—125—10—175	75—5—145.
Drawing and Painting.	Attender (Women)	III Form.	24—1—32— $\frac{1}{2}$ (A)—35	24—1—32— $\frac{1}{2}$ (A)—35.
	Teacher	A group certificate in Drawing with a trained teachers' certificate of the higher grade.	45—3—60—2—90	45—2—85.
Music	Teacher (Vocal, Instrumental and Tabla.)	Graduate in Music or Diploma Holder in Music. Title holders Sangitha Siromani or Sangitha Bushan a with S.S.L.C. or Matriculation General qualification.	85—5—125—10—175	75—5—145.
Teaching Practice	.. L.T., Assistant	As for L.T. Assistants in Secondary schools. As per scales for L.T. Assistants in Secondary schools.		

ANNEXURE I.—(c) Scales of Pay of staff in Colleges for General Education.

Designation of Post.	Aided Colleges.			Annamalai University.
	Government colleges.	Madras University Area.	Andhra University Area.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Principal	800—100/2—1000. 600—100/2—1000. 230—30/2—260—40/2— 400—50/2—700 + 50 Duty Allowance.	300—15—450—20—550— 25—600.	400—40—600 300—25—400	400—200—700. 250—15—500—200— 500.
Professors	230—30/2—260—40/2— 400—50/2—700.	200—15—350—20—450— 25—500.	....	150—10—300.
Lecturers	....	100—10—250	150—7½—210—10—250. . .	....
Assistant Lecturers and Assistant Professors.	150—5—200—10—250 + 5 for B.T's.	....	....	....
Tutors and Demonstrators	80—5—120—10—140	75—5—125	80—5—120	75—5—125.
Physical Directors	120—5—170—7—240 85—5—125—10—175	100—10—200	80—4—100—5—110. 100—5—150 100—4—140.	....

ANNEXURE II.—Scholarships, stipends and free places in schools and colleges.

I. FREE PLACES.

(A) SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Management.	Pupils eligible.	Classes in which applicable.	Extent of concession.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
All (a)	Girls, Non-Backward	All	Half free.
	Girls, Muslims and Backward.	Forms I to III	Full free.
	Girls, Muslims and Backward.	Forms IV to VI	Half free.
	Boys, Muslims and Backward.	All	Do.
	Boys and Girls, Harijans	All	Full free.
	Boys and Girls, Aboriginal and Hill Tribes.	All	Do.
	Boys and Girls, Erukalas and Sugalis.	All	Do.
Government (Girls' schools).	Girls	Forms IV to VI.	Half or full free up to 10 per cent of the fee income realizable (b).
Government	Boys and Girls	Forms I to VI	Half free for boys and half or full free for girls up to 20 per cent of the additional income derived due to the increase in the number of instalments in the tuition fees (c).
Private	Do.	Do.	Half or full free for boys and girls up to 10 per cent of the fee income calculated at standard rates (d).
Local body	Do.	Do.	Half free for boys and half or full free for girls up to 10 per cent of the fee income (e).
All	Children of Ex-army men	All	Full free.

(B) COLLEGES.

All	Boys and girls, Harijans	All	Full free (f).
	Boys, Backward and Muslim Girls, all communities.	All	Half free (f).
Government	Boys and Girls	All	Half free up to 20 per cent of the increase in the rate of tuition fees (g).
Government Arts College, Madras.	Do.	All	Half or full free up to 8 per cent of the fee income realizable (h).
Presidency College, Madras.	Do.	All	Half or full free up to 4 per cent of the fee income realizable (i).
Private	Do.	All	Half or full free up to 10 per cent of the fee income calculated at standard rates (j).
All	Children of Ex-army men	All	Full free (k).

(a) Rule 92, Madras Educational Rules (Applicable to pupils whose parents are in receipt of an annual income of Rs. 1,200 or below).

(b) G.O. No. 2,415, L.E., dated 18th November 1929.

(c) G.O. No. 487, Education, dated 12th March 1948, and G.O. No. 561, Education, dated 1st March 1949.

(d) Rule 32 Grant-in-aid Code.

(e) G.O. Nos. 2453-2454 L.S.G., dated 9th June 1936.

(f) Rule 92, Madras Educational Rules applicable to pupils whose parents are in receipt of an annual income of Rs. 1,500 and below.

(g) G.O. Ms. No. 937, Education, dated 20th April 1948 and G.O. Ms. No. 433, Education, dated 3rd March 1952.

(h) G.O. Ms. No. 1475, Education, dated 11th May 1950.

(i) G.O. Ms. No. 283, Law (Education), dated 23rd February 1926 and G.O. No. 402, Law (Education), dated 15th February 1932 and G.O. Ms. No. 3348, Education, dated 29th December 1951.

(j) Rule 32 Grant-in-aid Code.

(k) Military concessions.

ANNEXURE II.—Scholarships, stipends and free places in schools and colleges—cont.

2. SCHOLARSHIPS.

(A) SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

(i) Awarded by the Education Department.

(Awarded every year and are tenable for nine months.)

Name of the scholarship.	By whom tenable.	Number.	Value per month.	Remarks.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Scholarships, General.	Boys	433 in each class.	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form I.
Do.	Do.	92 do.	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form IV.
Do.	Girls	78 do.	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form I.
Do.	Do.	38 do.	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form IV.
Scholarships, Special.	Hindu and Muslim widows.	3 in Class IV ..	Rs. 4.	
		3 in Class V ..	Rs. 5.	
		6 in Form I ..	Rs. 6.	
		6 in Form II ..	Rs. 7.	
		7 in each of Forms III to VI.	Rs. 8.	
Scholarships, Residential.	Do.	42 ..	Rs. 8.	
Do.	Hindu and Muslim widows reading in the Lady Willingdon Training College High School, Madras.	47 ..	Rs. 18.	
Do.	Unmarried Hindu and Muslim Girls.	29 ..	Rs. 8.	
Do.	Unmarried Hindu and Muslim Girls reading in the Lady Willingdon Training College High School, Madras.	27 ..	Rs. 18.	
Scholarships, Special for Muslims.	Mappillas, Labbais, Dudekulas and Jonagunas.	50 ..	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	
Do.	Poor Muslims.	55 ..	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III.	
Do.	Do.	28 ..	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	
Do.	Mappilla Boys in Malabar.	20 ..	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III.	
Do.	Do.	20 ..	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	
Scholarships, Agency area.	Hill-tribes and Scheduled classes.	3 ..	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III.	
Do.	Do.	2 ..	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	

ANNEXURE II.—Scholarships, stipends and free places in schools and colleges—cont.

2. SCHOLARSHIPS—cont.

(A) SECONDARY SCHOOLS—cont.

(ii) Awarded by the Harijan Welfare Department.

Classes in which tenable.	No fee rate.	Additional amount paid, where fees are levied.
(1)	(2)	(3)
	(Annual)	
Scholarships—Ordinary—	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Classes IV and V	6 0 0	5 0 0
Forms I and II	18 11 0	11 0 0
Forms III	21 5 0	11 0 0
Forms IV and VI	37 5 0	21 0 0
Residential Scholarships—		
Forms I to III	150 0 0	150 0 0
Forms IV to VI	Rates fixed with reference to the lodging and boarding charges in the respective hostels and amounts intended for fees, if any, special fees and for the purchase of books, etc.	
Residential Scholarships tenable in the Seva Sadan, Madras.	200 0 0	limited to ten awards.

(B) COLLEGES.

(i) Awarded by the Education Department.

Name of the scholarship.	By whom tenable.	Number.	Value per month.	Remarks.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Scholarships-General.	Boys and Girls.	86 in each class.	Rs. 12 in the Intermediate and Rs. 16 in the Degree classes.	Commencing from 1st University class.
Scholarships-Muslims.	Do.	8 in each class.	do.	do.
Scholarships-General.	Do.	10 in each class.	Rs. 16 in the Degree classes.	Commencing from 3rd University class.
Do.	Do.	4 in each class.	do.	For students who after passing B.A., B.Sc. or B.Com. Degree Examinations take the post-graduate courses.
Scholarships-Special.	Girls	8 in each class.	Rs. 12 in the Intermediate and Rs. 16 in the Degree class.	Tenable in the Queen Mary's College, Madras.
Scholarships-Widows.	Widow-students.	4 in each class.	Rs. 20.	Three Scholarships in each class are tenable by the students studying in the Queen Mary's College, Madras, and one in each class is tenable by the students reading in other colleges.

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

ANNEXURE II—Scholarships, stipends and free places in schools and colleges—cont.

2. SCHOLARSHIPS—cont.

(B) COLLEGES—cont.

(i) Awarded by the Education Department—cont.

Name of the scholarship.	By whom tenable.	Number.	Value per month.	Remarks.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Scholarships—Languages.	Girls	10 in the Intermediate and 10 in B.O.L. (Pass or Honours).	Rs. 12 in the Intermediate and Rs. 16 in the Degree class.	....
Research scholarships.	Boys and Girls.	10	Rs. 75 for 12 months.	Tenable in the Presidency College, Madras.
Do.	Do.	2	do.	Tenable in the Presidency College, Madras, in the Geology Section in Final Honours class.

(ii) Awarded by the Harijan Welfare Department.

(Rates-annual.)

Classes in which tenable.	No-fee rate		Additional amount paid where fees are levied	
	For pupils in Madras City Institutions.	For pupils in mufassal Institutions.	For pupils in Madras City Institutions.	For pupils in mufassal Institutions.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
(1)	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Intermediate Junior	49 5 0	46 11 0		
Do. Senior	37 5 0	34 11 0	44 0 0	46 0 0
B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Classes, Junior ..	58 14 0	58 14 0	53 0 0	46 0 0
Do. do. Senior	43 7 0	43 7 0	65 8 0	56 8 0
M.A. or M.Sc. (Post-Graduate Classes) ..			61 0 0	61 0 0
	Actual requirements not exceeding Rs. 200 per annum—Limited to three awards.			
B.Com. Honours Course—I year	223 8 0			
II year	23 8 0			
III year	23 8 0			
Residential Scholarships				
	Rates fixed with reference to the lodging and boarding charges in the respective hostels and the amounts intended for fees, if any, special fees and for the purchase of books, etc.			
Diploma courses in Politics and Public Administration.	160 0 0	per annum. (Two non-residential scholarships.)		
Research work in Economics in the University of Madras.	30 0 0	per mensem. (Four non-residential scholarships.)		
B.O.L. Honours Course		No fee rate—1st year Rs. 20-8-0, 2nd year Rs. 20-8-0 and 3rd year Rs. 20-8-0.		

IN THE MADRAS STATE

ANNEXURE III.—Names of centres that have introduced compulsion.

A. NAMES OF MUNICIPALITIES THAT HAVE INTRODUCED COMPULSION.

(1) For Boys only.

1 Visakhapatnam.	6 Vellore.	11 Dindigul.
2 Rajahmundry.	7 Chingleput.	12 Virudhunagar.
3 Eluru.	8 Kancheepuram.	13 Tirunelveli.
4 Hindupur.	9 Mayuram.	14 Kozhikode.
5 Proddatur.	10 Nagapattinam.	15 Tellicherry.

(2) For Boys and Non-Muslim Girls.

1 Madras.	2 Erode.	3 Cochin.
-----------	----------	-----------

(3) For Boys and Girls.

1 Kakinada (eleven wards only).	4 Vijayavada.	8 Salem (eight wards only).
2 Nellore.	5 Tiruvallur.	9 Coimbatore.
3 Masulipatnam.	6 Kumbakonam.	10 Tiruppur.
	7 Madurai.	11 Mettupalayam.

B. NAMES OF RURAL AREAS IN WHICH COMPULSION HAS BEEN INTRODUCED.

(1) For Boys only.

- 1 Walluvanad taluk, Mannarghat village Panchayat.
- 2 Ponnani—Three selected amsams.
- 3 Ernad—Selected amsams in East and West Ernad.
- 4 Saidapet taluk (Chingleput district)—Certain villages.
- 5 Tiruvadi Union (Tanjore district).

(2) For Boys and Girls.

Sivakasi—Vadamalapuram and Sengamalachiarpuram.

C. DISTRICTWAR NUMBER OF CENTRES IN WHICH COMPULSION WAS INTRODUCED IN RURAL AREAS SINCE 1945.

Districts.	Number of centres in which compulsion was introduced.		
	1945-46.	1946-47.	1947-48.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Srikakulam	13	14	17
Visakhapatnam	10	8	14
Godavari, East	16	15	20
Godavari, West	13	16	13
Krishna	16	17	17
Guntur, North	37	40	47
Guntur, South	30	28	
Kurnool	9	47	36
Bellary	6	35	18
Anantapur	8	45	21
Cuddapah	14	30	34
Nellore	17	30	40
Chingleput	*13	19	32
North Arcot	8	29	24
Chittoor	31	64	50
South Arcot	23	40	39
Tanjore	18	31	29
Tiruchirappalli	21	28	29
Madurai	8	18	21
Ramanathapuram	9	9	16
Tirunelveli	9	18	19
Coimbatore	*22	26	23
Nilgiris	1	3	4
Salem	31	64	51
Malabar	27	25	25
South Kanara	23	27	31
Total	433	726	676

* Tiruvallur and Mettupalayam formerly rural areas, have since been constituted into municipalities.

ANNEXURE IV.—List of secondary schools newly opened.

District.	Name of school.	Management.	High or Middle.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A. BOYS' SCHOOLS.			
Srikakulam	1 Bathili	District Board	Middle.
	2 Baravu		
	3 Balijapeta		
	4 Budhiti		
	5 Chapara		
	6 Kotturu		
	7 Naupada		
	8 Savarakota		
	9 Theralam		
	10 Veeraghattam		
Visakhapatnam	11 Jami	Do.	Do.
Godavari, East	12 Dosakayapalli	Do.	Do.
	13 Gokavaram	Do.	High.
	14 Gollaprole	Do.	Middle.
	15 Island Polavaram	Do.	High.
	16 Kandikuppa	Do.	Middle.
	17 Mukteswaram	Do.	High.
	18 Ponnamanda	Do.	Middle.
	19 Seethanagaram	Do.	Do.
	20 Rayavaram	Do.	Do.
Godavari, West	21 Anantapalli	Do.	High.
	22 Chataparru	Do.	Middle.
	23 Dendulur	Do.	Do.
	24 Iragavaram	Do.	Do.
	25 Kakaraparru	Do.	High.
	26 Kopalle	Do.	Do.
	27 Penumatra	Do.	Do.
	28 Ungattur	Do.	Do.
	29 Yelurpadu	Do.	Do.
Krishna, East	30 Aruthengalapadu	Do.	Do.
	31 Bantumilli	Do.	Do.
	32 Bethavole	Do.	Do.
	33 Chennuru	Municipal	Middle.
	34 Kaza	District Board	High.
	35 Kavutaram		Do.
	36 Mandavalli		Middle.
	37 Nidumolu		Do.
Krishna, West	38 Chandarlapadu		High.
	39 Gampalagudem		Do.
	40 Gollapalli		Do.
	41 Indupalli		Middle.
	42 Konakanchi		High.
	43 Mudunur		Middle.
	44 Veerullapadu		Do.
Guntur, North	45 Abbineniguntapalem	Do.	High.
	46 Achampet	Do.	Middle.
	47 Durgi	Do.	High.
	48 Govada	Do.	Middle.
	49 Ganapavaram	Do.	Do.
	50 Krosur	Do.	Do.
	51 Pedakondamagundla	Do.	Do.
	52 Penumaka	Do.	Do.
	53 Ravela	Do.	Do.
	54 Thullur	Do.	High.
	55 Veldurthi	Do.	Middle.
	56 Vellabhapuram	Do.	Do.
	57 Vemur	Do.	High.
Guntur, South	58 Alapparru	Do.	Do.
	59 Chinnalingayapalem	Do.	Middle.
	60 Chinthayapalem	Do.	Do.
	61 Karumachi	Do.	Do.

ANNEXURE IV.—List of secondary schools newly opened—cont.

District.	Name of school.	Management.	High or Middle.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A. BOYS' SCHOOLS—cont.			
Guntur, South—cont. ..	62 Maddipadu	District Board	Middle.
	63 Murikipudi	Do.	Do.
	64 Paraparu	Aided	High.
	65 Poonur	District Board	Middle.
	66 Uppugundur	Do.	Do.
	67 Vellathur	Do.	Do.
Kurnool	68 Maddikera	Do.	High.
	69 Thurumella	Do.	Do.
Bellary	70 Sandur	Do.	Do.
Anantapur	71 Amarapuram	Do.	Do.
	72 Bukkapatnam	Do.	Do.
	73 Bukkarayasamudram	Do.	Middle.
	74 Kothacheruvu	Do.	High.
	75 Kottalapalli	Do.	Middle.
	76 Yadiki	Do.	High.
Cuddapah	77 Yerraguntala	Do.	Do.
Nellore	78 Chennur	Do.	Middle.
	79 Kurugonda	Do.	Do.
	80 Nayudupeta	Do.	High.
Chittoor	81 Athimanjeripet	Do.	Do.
	82 Chowdapalle	Do.	Middle.
	83 Irala	Do.	High.
	84 Kalahasti	Do.	Middle.
	85 Kothakota	Do.	Do.
	86 Podaturpeta	Do.	Do.
	87 Renigunta	Do.	Do.
Chingleput	88 Cheyyar	Do.	High.
	89 Kadambathur	Do.	Middle.
	90 Kunnathur	Do.	High.
South Arcot	91 Chidambaram	Aided	Middle.
	92 Srimushnam	Do.	Do.
Tanjore, East	93 Ayakkarambalam	District Board	High.
	94 Kivalur	Do.	Do.
	95 Peralam	Do.	Do.
Madurai	96 Periyur	District Board	Middle.
Ramanathapuram	97 Aligianallore	Do.	Do.
	98 Chatrapatti	Do.	Do.
	99 Elayirampennai	Aided	Do.
	100 Kallurani	Do.	Do.
	101 Muthuramalingapuram	District Board	Do.
	102 Paganeri	Do.	Do.
	103 Rajapalayam	Aided	High.
	104 Sippiparai	District Board	Middle.
Tirunelveli, East	105 Kayathar	Do.	High.
Tirunelveli, West	106 Melaveeraraghavapuram	Municipal	Middle.
	107 Petai	Do.	Do.
North Arcot	108 Desur	District Board	Do.
	109 Pernamallur	Do.	Do.
	110 Timiri	Do.	Do.
	111 Thirupattur	Aided	High.
Salem	112 Belur	District Board	Do.
	113 Kadathur	Do.	Do.
	114 Palakode	Do.	Do.
	115 Pennagaram	Do.	Do.
	116 Vadugam	Do.	Do.
	117 Rasipuram	Municipal	Do.
Tiruchirappalli	118 Chiniradharapuram	District Board	Middle.
	119 Labbaikudikadu	Do.	Do.

ANNEXURE IV.—List of secondary schools newly opened—cont.

District. (1)	Name of school. (2)	Management. (3)	'High or Middle. (4)
A. BOYS' SCHOOLS—cont.			
Tiruchirappalli—cont.	120 Tirumalavadi	District Board ..	Middle.
	121 Karur	Municipal ..	Do.
	122 Dalmiapuram	Aided ..	Do.
	123 Vyrichettipalayam	Do. ..	High.
Coimbatore	124 Annur	District Board ..	Middle.
	125 Karamadai	Do. ..	Do.
	126 Olagadam	Do. ..	Do.
	127 Sivagiri	Do. ..	Do.
	128 Unjalur	Do. ..	Do.
	129 Vettaikaranpudur	Do. ..	Do.
	130 Coimbatore	Do. ..	Do.
	131 Do.	Municipal ..	Do.
	132 Pollachi	Do. ..	Do.
	133 Dharapuram	District Board ..	Do.
	134 Erode	Aided ..	Do.
	135 Mettupalayam	Do. ..	Do.
	136 Karattumadam	Do. ..	Do.
Nilgiris	137 Nanjanad	Do. ..	High.
Malabar, North	138 Azhikode	District Board ..	Middle.
	139 Naduvannur	Aided ..	Do.
Malabar, South	140 Vallappuzha	Do. ..	Do.
Malabar, Central	141 Manantoddy	Do. ..	High.
	142 Na munda	District Board ..	Do.
	143 Adamar	Aided ..	Middle.
South Kanara	144 Hiriadka	District Board ..	High.
	145 Sullia	Do. ..	Do.
	146 Manjeshwar	Do. ..	Do.
	147 Vittal	Aided ..	Do.
		Do. ..	Do.
B. GIRLS' SCHOOLS.			
Krishna	1 Masulipatnam	Municipal ..	Middle.
	2 Do.	Aided ..	High.
Guntur	3 Phirangipuram	Do. ..	Do.
Anantapur	4 Anantapur	Municipal ..	Middle.
Tiruchirappalli	5 Kulithalai	District Board ..	Do.
Coimbatore	6 Tiruppur	Municipal ..	Do.

ANNEXURE V.—National Cadet Corps—Senior Division—1950-51.

N.C.C. Units.	Number of Coys.		Names of colleges to which attached.	Number of Officers in.		Cadet NCOs.	Number of cadets.	Certificate Examination 1950-51.			
	31st March 1950.	31st March 1951.		31st March 1950.	31st March 1951.			Number appeared.	Number passed.	Number appeared.	Number passed.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>Madras University</i>											
1st Madras Bn. N.C.C. Madras	4 Coys.	4 Coys.	'A' Coy.—Government Arts College, Madras 'B' Coy.—Pachappa's College, Madras 'C' Coy.—Presidency College and Government Arts College, Anantapur.	18	19	120	505	127	118	16	10
2nd Madras Bn. N.C.C., Tiruchirappalli ..	4 Coys	4 Coys.	'A' Coy.—Madras Christian College, Tambaram 'B' Coy.—Saint Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli 'C' Coy.—National College, Tiruchirappalli 'D' Coy.—Government College, Kumbakonam ..	17	17	120	505	202	181	35	19
3rd Madras Engr. Pl N.C.C., Guindy .. 1 Pl.	1 Pl.	1 Pl.	Engineering College, Guindy	1	2	15	45	Nil.	Nil.	12	8
2nd Madras ENTE Section, Guindy	1 Sec.	1 Sec.	Do.	1	1	20	40	14	9	..	..
6 Madras Medical Coy., Madras	1 Coy.	1 Coy.	Madras Medical College Stanley Medical College	1	2	17	53	13	13	..	..
<i>Andhra University.</i>											
8rd Madras Bn. N.C.C., Waltair	2 Coy.	2 Coy.	'A' Coy.—University Colleges, Waltair and P.R. College, Kakinada. 'B' Coy.—A.V.N. College, Vizagapatnam ..	Nil.	7	63	252	..	..	..	..
<i>Annamalai University.</i>											
Annamalai Indep. Coy., Annamalainagar ..	1 Coy.	1 Coy.	Arts, Science and Engineers Colleges of the University.	5	5	28	126	74	72	..	..
10th Madras Sig Section, Annamalainagar ..	1 Sec.	1 Sec.	Do.	2	2	16	44	25	24	..	..
Total						399	1,570	455	417	63	37

I.—General Summary of Educational Institutions, Scholars and Teachers.

Area in square miles	127,768	Total estimated population	Males .. 2,419,003 Females .. 28,596,999 Total .. 57,016,002	Total estimated population of children of the school going age (Age group 7-17)	Boys .. 7,246,846 Girls .. 7,292,235 Total .. 14,539,081
----------------------------	---------	----------------------------------	--	---	--

Type of Institution.	Number of institutions for							Number of scholars.							Number of teachers.	
	Boys.			Girls.				Boys.			Girls.				Men.	Women.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
	Previous year (1949-50).	Current year (1950-51).	In rural areas (included in column 8).	Previous year (1949-50).	Current year (1950-51).	In rural areas (included in column 6).	Previous year (1949-50).	Current year (1950-51).	From rural areas (included in column 9).	Number of married students of 18 and above the age in column 9).	Previous year (1949-50).	Current year (1950-51).	From rural areas (included in column 13).	Number of married students of 14 and above the age in column 13).	(16)	(17)
Recognized—																
Universities	3	3	..	..	..	..	2,439	2,782	654	154	132	185	49	14	334	6
Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education.	51	55	1	11	11	..	35,758	38,637	870	1,804	4,110	4,428	514	137	2,347	426
Colleges for Professional Education	17	26	3	5	5	1	5,670	7,168	2,151	1,221	790	1,030	283	69	785	115
Colleges for Special Education	29	30	..	2	2	..	1,142	1,252	407	188	98	263	108	40	296	23
High/Higher Secondary Schools	815	922	252	182	195	16	450,657	492,367	152,717	1,607	98,626	110,268	20,602	782	20,873	3,963
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools	182	221	112	68	61	3	35,471	41,755	13,315	54	12,500	13,269	3,105	92	2,124	642
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	37,932	38,443	32,118	..	..	..	2,535,097	2,597,305	2,633,483	1,448	1,473,728	1,472,774	947,045	1,175	108,986	32,131
Nursery Schools	1	1	..	23	95	9	458	585	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Schools for Professional Education	420	461	461	29	113	115	11	34,039	35,281	6,215	1,536	9,309	10,045	425	64	1,906	613
Schools for Special Education.	945	1,233	1,233	843	22	46	9	29,500	36,803	16,355	19,728	2,869	3,722	6,351	1,244	374	151
Total ..	40,445	41,396	41,396	33,358	426	460	42	3,130,231	3,253,995	2,831,712	27,740	1,603,118	1,617,458	978,519	3,617	136,228	38,139
Unrecognized	108	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,971	..	..	..	881	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total ..	40,553	41,396	41,396	33,358	426	460	42	3,134,202	3,253,995	2,831,712	27,740	1,603,799	1,617,458	978,519	3,617	136,028	38,139

III.—General Summary of Expenditure on Education.

Amount spent on education from State revenues (including Government grants to Local Boards).	Recurring		Non-recurring		Total	Amount spent on Education from the Revenue of Local Boards.	Recurring	Non-recurring	Total
	Budgeted	Actual	Budgeted	Actual					
9,17,45,500	..	..	9,17,45,500	..	..	..	..	..	574.27
9,84,87,151	..	..	9,84,87,151	..	..	..	..	..	..
77,62,500	..	..	77,62,500	..	..	..	..	..	..
58,27,480	..	..	58,27,480	..	..	..	..	..	33.47
9,95,08,000	..	..	9,95,08,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
10,42,64,631	..	..	10,42,64,631	..	..	..	..	..	607.74

Grant for Education from the Central Government

		Expenditure on education for boys.										Expenditure on education for girls.									
		Year		Percentage of Expenditure from								Year		Percentage of expenditure from							
		Previous (1949-50).	Current (1950-51).	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Previous (1949-50).	Current (1950-51).	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)				
	RS.	RS.	RS.	..	..	..	..	..	..	RS.	RS.	100-0	..	..	..	..	..				
Direction and Inspection ..	39,07,339	41,13,215	100-0	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,37,896	1,41,020	100-0	..	..	..	..	..				
Miscellaneous (including buildings, scholarships, hostel charges, etc.) ..	2,76,36,292	4,25,61,924	56-3	6-8	3-0	5-6	2-3	25-5	27,95,548	45,64,215	60-9	0-4	3-5	2-2	0-9	32-1	30-9				
Total ..	3,15,44,131	4,66,75,139	60-4	6-2	2-7	5-0	2-6	23-1	29,33,444	47,05,235	62-3	0-3	3-4	2-2	0-9	30-9	30-9				

Recognized—

[illegible]

	Middle/Senior High Schools	Basic/Junior	20-25,348	21,63,955	22-4	11-7	7-2	40-8	1-2	10-7	7,01,407	6,95,532	48-1	2-3	5-2	27-2	1-1	16-1
Primary/Junior Primary Schools	8,95,13,134	Basic/Basic Schools	8,94,85,886	67-6	19-8	5-8	1-3	0-2	5-8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery Schools	..	..	1,440	100 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	90,925	59,442	25-2	..	..	29-9	2-6	42-3 *
Schools for Professional Education	63,38,925	..	62,32,242	39-3	3-2	..	11-2	0-4	45-9	19,10,239	13,49,097	68-9	0-2	..	..	1-1	2-3	27-5
Schools for Special Education	10,98,709	..	9,54,364	63-7	3-1	0-3	..	5-2	26-9	1,66,613	85,533	49-7	0-5	..	..	9-6	4-1	35-1
Total	15,09,19,418	..	16,13,57,600	54-4	13-9	4-2	19-1	0-9	7-5	87,52,070	96,98,883	46-0	0-9	2-1	30-2	1-7	19-1	19-1
Unrecognized	97,689	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total	18,25,61,288	..	20,80,82,739	55-6	12-3	3-9	16-1	1-2	10-9	1,16,85,514	1,44,04,118	50-8	0-7	2-5	21-9	1-5	22-6	22-6

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements.

Type of Institution.	For Boys.										Unrecog- nized Institu- tions.	Total.
	Recognized Institutions managed by											
	Government.			District Boards.	Municipal Boards.	Private Bodies.		(7)	(8)	(9)		
	Central.	(3)	(4)			(5)	(6)						Unaided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)				
UNIVERSITIES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
BOARDS OF SECONDARY AND/OR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts only	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Science only	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Intermediate Colleges—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
With only Intermediate Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary (a) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Training ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) The number of single-teacher Basic Schools is 22. (b) The number of single-teacher Panchayat Schools is 302. (c) The number of Panchayat schools included under 'others' is 762.

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements *cont.*

[illegible]

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.							
Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
School Basic/Junior High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	33	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total	106	18	28	300	5	480	41,886

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys.

Institution.	In recognized institutions.									
	Central Government.				State Government.			District Board.		
	(2) Number of scholars.	(3) Average daily attendance.	(4) Number of residents in approved hostels.	(5) Number of scholars.	(6) Average daily attendance.	(7) Number of residents in approved hostels.	(8) Number of scholars.	(9) Average daily attendance.	(10) Number of residents in approved hostels.	
(1)										
UNIVERSITIES.										
University departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts only	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science only	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only intermediate classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	8,338	7,875	1,989	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.										
Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	411	389	212	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	1,816	1,686	1,517	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	..	..	..	3,683	2,896	1,855	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	432	372	237	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	455	409	412	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	771	762	233	..	..	..	..
Total	109	109	109	6,988	6,514	3,966	..	..	..	..

Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—									
Single-teacher	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Poly-technic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—									
Mentally handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For adults	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—con.

Institution.	In recognized institutions.					
	Municipal Board.			Private.		
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
UNIVERSITIES.						
University departments ..	..	..	..	2,967	2,628	1,827
Research institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.						
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>						
Arts only ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science only ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science ..	691	644	60	28,251	26,388	7,968
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>						
With only intermediate classes ..	..	..	..	3,141	2,909	566
Others ..	691	644	60	31,392	29,292	8,529
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.						
Education ..	..	..	..	318	307	184
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology ..	..	..	..	157	150	157
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	278	289	278
Total ..	..	..	..	753	726	619

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music ..	..	..	..	183	153	35
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	1,020	837	364
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	1,203	990	399

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary ..	64,160	51,904	730	251,134	238,688	11,200
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High ..	7,791	7,190	20	18,605	16,573	641
Middle ..	2,439	1,903	..	14,007	10,431	141
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary ..	713	528	69	48,953	32,527	1,028
Single-Teacher ..	289,115	232,837	..	1,947,199	1,578,179	12,436
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery ..	364,268	294,362	319	2,274,893	1,871,398	24,418
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training ..	..	..	..	3,748	3,433	2,085
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Poly-technic ..	..	..	..	829	756	210
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	1,661	1,503	1,178
Industry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	873	509	..
Commerce ..	98	80	..	24	21	..
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	98	80	..	6,935	6,222	3,473

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	3,230	2,736	567
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally handicapped ..	56	43	27	672	611	505
Physically handicapped ..	1,764	1,098	..	26,166	19,475	..
For adults ..	..	..	..	469	407	367
Reformatory ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,820	1,141	27	30,537	23,259	1,439
Grand total ..	360,877	296,227	906	2,348,665	1,934,435	40,704

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	Total.			In unrecognized institutions.			Number of girls included in	
	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	Column (26)	Column (27)
University Departments	2,967	2,628	1,827	..	..	..	185	..
Research institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>								
Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	1,291	1,183	804	..	..	..	289	..
Intermediate Colleges—	35,793	33,539	9,184	..	..	..	1,293	..
With only Intermediate classes	3,337	3,079	590	..	..	..	202	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	40,421	37,811	10,578	..	..	..	1,784	1,784
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Education	729	696	396	..	..	..	49	..
Engineering	1,816	1,686	1,517	..	..	..	6	..
Technology	157	150	157	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	3,038	2,896	1,355	..	..	..	574	..
Veterinary	452	372	237	..	..	..	5	..
Agriculture	455	409	412	..	..	..	4	..
Forestry	109	109	109	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	771	762	233	..	..	..	12	..
Law	378	269	278	..	..	..	44	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	7,800	7,349	4,694	..	..	..	694	694
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music	264	225	51	..	..	..	152	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	1,211	1,000	458	..	..	..	71	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,475	1,225	509	..	..	..	223	223

Institution.	Total.			In unrecognized institutions.			Number of girls included in	
	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	Column (26)	Column (27)
University Departments	2,967	2,628	1,827	..	..	..	185	..
Research institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>								
Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	1,291	1,183	804	..	..	..	289	..
Intermediate Colleges—	35,793	33,539	9,184	..	..	..	1,293	..
With only Intermediate classes	3,337	3,079	590	..	..	..	202	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	40,421	37,811	10,578	..	..	..	1,784	1,784
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Education	729	696	396	..	..	..	49	..
Engineering	1,816	1,686	1,517	..	..	..	6	..
Technology	157	150	157	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	3,038	2,896	1,355	..	..	..	574	..
Veterinary	452	372	237	..	..	..	5	..
Agriculture	455	409	412	..	..	..	4	..
Forestry	109	109	109	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	771	762	233	..	..	..	12	..
Law	378	269	278	..	..	..	44	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	7,800	7,349	4,694	..	..	..	694	694
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music	264	225	51	..	..	..	152	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	1,211	1,000	458	..	..	..	71	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,475	1,225	509	..	..	..	223	223

(f) Includes 86 men taking the Rangar Course.
 (g) Includes 53 men and 46 women of the school standard.
 (h) Enrolment in the 23 Junior Basic Single Teacher Schools was 620 boys and 279 girls.
 (i) Includes 127 boys and 70 girls in Pre-Basic Classes.

(j) Includes 4,422 students taking Commerce groups.
 (k) Includes 289 men taking the Overseers Course.
 (l) Includes 121 men and 2 women taking the Sanitary Inspectors Course and 407 Men and 78 Women taking the L.M. Course and 12 men taking the Compounder's Course.
 (m) Includes 106 men taking the Live Stock Inspectors Course.

IV.B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls.
In recognized institutions.

Institution.	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.		
	(2) Number of scholars.	(3) Average daily attendance.	(4) Number of residents in approved hostels.	(5) Number of scholars.	(6) Average daily attendance.	(7) Number of residents in approved hostels.	(8) Number of scholars.	(9) Average daily attendance.	(10) Number of residents in approved hostels.
UNIVERSITY.									
University Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>									
Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ With only Degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ With only Degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ With only Degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>									
With only Intermediate classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single-Teacher	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Poly-Technic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total (Boys)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total (All persons)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institution.	In recognized institutions— <i>cont.</i>					
	Municipal Board.			Private.		
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in hostels.
UNIVERSITY.						
University Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.						
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>						
Arts only	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science only	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>						
With only intermediate classes	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.						
Education	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.						
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single-Teacher	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—						
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total (Boys)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total (All persons)	..	..	..	..	..	..

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.
In recognised institutions—cont.

Institution.	Total. In recognized Institutions—cont.
UNIVERSITY.	
University Departments	(20)
Research institutions	(21) Average daily attendance.
	(22) Number of residents in approved hostels.
	(23) Number of scholars.
	(24) Average daily attendance.
	(25) Number of residents in approved hostels.
	(26) Column (20).
	(27) Column (23).
	(28) Total.
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.	
Degree Colleges—	
Arts .. { With only Degree classes	
" " { Others ..	
Science .. { With only Degree classes	
" " { Others ..	
Arts and Science .. { With only Degree classes	
" " { Others ..	
Intermediate Colleges—	
With only Intermediate classes	
Others	
Total	
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.	
Education	
Engineering	
Technology	
Medicine	
Veterinary	
Agriculture	
Forestry	
Commerce	
Law	
Physical Education	
Total	
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.	
Music	
Dancing	
Other Fine Arts	
Oriental Studies	
Physical Education	
Social Education	
Total	

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.							
Higher Secondary	..	..	..	69,375	..	..	3,216
High	..	..	..	74,278	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High ..	..	..	..	9,123	..	..	1,529
Middle	..	..	..	9,064	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	1,000	..	..	640
Nursery	..	..	..	1,202	..	..	..
Total	85,444	79,498	7,504	..	..	..	5,385
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Training	..	..	..	8,335	..	..	14
Engineering	..	..	..	7,875	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Poly-Technic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	50	..	..	5
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	920	..	..	2
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	978	..	..	..
Total	9,363	8,845	6,716	..	..	..	21
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Music	..	..	..	197	..	..	31
Dancing	..	..	..	12	..	..	1
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	427	..	..	9
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	130	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	58	..	..	6
Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	377	..	..	10
For Adults	..	..	..	446	..	..	132
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,834	1,556	569	..	..	..	189
Grand total	99,723	92,892	16,253	..	..	..	5,657
Grand total (Boys)	4,771,730	3,646,106	62,715	..	..	..	1,523,392
Grand total (All persons) ..	4,871,453	3,738,908	78,973	..	..	..	..

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys.

[illegible]

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	District Board Institutions—cont.				Municipal Board Institutions.							
	Fees. (14) RS.	Endow- ments, etc. (15) RS.	Other sources. (16) RS.	Total. (17) RS.	Government funds.		District board funds. (20) RS.	Municipal board funds. (21) RS.	Fees. (22) RS.	Endow- ments, etc. (23) RS.	Other sources. (24) RS.	Total. (25) RS.
					Central. (18) RS.	State. (19) RS.						
UNIVERSITIES.												
University Departments ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BOARDS OF SECONDARY AND/OR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts only—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science only—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	5,000	..	3,000	97,216	..	..	1,05,216
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only intermediate classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	5,000	..	3,000	97,216	..	..	1,05,216

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	17,273	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	17,273	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Higher Secondary ..	61,39,347	54,124	1,43,994	1,11,50,082	..	5,95,677	3,948	9,09,325	17,29,147	287	36,178	32,74,562
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High ..	3,20,747	..	1,380	9,41,873	..	41,532	..	1,55,148	1,57,756	180	4,136	3,58,572
Middle ..	..	..	17,762	4,61,186	..	5,242	..	50,154	..	..	124	55,680
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary ..	11,488	..	39,187	33,02,551	..	1,051	..	12,267	11,572	831	145	13,463
Single-teacher ..	32,764	..	19,19,981	3,76,11,709	..	24,99,912	..	56,39,622	..	..	86,201	82,38,188
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	65,04,336	55,111	21,22,304	5,31,67,401	..	31,43,414	3,948	67,66,516	18,98,475	1,268	1,26,784	1,19,40,405

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Poly-technic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry ..	..	..	..	1,80,174	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	49,245	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	2,000	..	4,540	445	..	..	6,985
Total ..	..	..	21,202	2,29,419	..	2,000	..	4,540	445	..	..	6,985

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	59,312	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	3,385	..	1,494	119	..	..	4,998
Physically handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	4,359	..	1,344	..	..	162	6,865
For Adults ..	..	..	..	3,783	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	33,095	..	7,744	..	2,838	119	..	162	10,863
Grant Total ..	65,04,336	55,144	21,43,506	5,34,47,193	..	31,58,155	3,948	67,76,894	19,96,255	1,268	1,26,946	1,20,68,469

IN THE MADRAS STATE

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	Private institutions.						Unaided.					
	Aided.						Unaided.					
	Government funds.	District Municipal board funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.		
Central.	(26)	(28)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)		
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.		
UNIVERSITIES.												
University departments ..	59,655	22,74,342	18,20,583	2,51,728	5,436	44,11,794						
Research Institutions ..												
BOARDS OF SECONDARY AND/OR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.												
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Degree colleges—												
Arts only—												
With only Degree classes												
Others ..												
Science only—												
With only Degree classes												
Others ..												
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree classes												
Others ..	9,76,980	2,000	34,50,583	1,86,137	11,37,973	57,53,673						
Intermediate colleges—												
With only Intermediate classes												
Others ..	1,19,380	25,000	4,14,012	81,560	55,578	6,95,510						
Total ..	10,96,340	27,000	38,64,595	2,67,697	11,93,551	64,49,183						
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Education ..												
Engineering ..												
Technology ..												
Medicine ..												
Veterinary ..												
Agriculture ..												
Forestry ..												
Commerce ..												
Law ..												
Physical Education ..												
Total ..	33,252	400	1,65,768		2,15,754	4,15,174						
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music ..												
Dancing ..												
Other Fine Arts ..												
Oriental Studies ..												
Physical Education ..												
Social Education ..												
Total ..	10,000											
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
High ..												
Senior Basic/Junior High ..												
Middle ..												
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..												
Primary ..												
Single-teacher ..												
Others ..												
Nursery ..												
Total ..	4,57,49,338	7,974	1,17,84,455	6,70,024	48,27,002	6,29,99,438	4,000	2,300	63,699	69,999		
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Training ..												
Engineering ..												
Technology ..												
Poly-technic ..												
High ..												
Others ..												
Industry ..												
Medicine ..												
Agriculture ..												
Forestry ..												
Commerce ..												
Arts and Crafts ..												
Total ..	49,630	200	1,16,545	24,146	27,39,385	29,30,306	3,99,330		1,03,499	5,03,029		
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music ..												
Dancing ..												
Other Fine Arts ..												
Oriental Studies ..												
Physical Education ..												
Social Education ..												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped ..												
Physically Handicapped ..												
For Adults ..												
Reformatory ..												
Others ..												
Total ..	2,44,148		4,150	48,473	2,37,554	3,34,325	2,834	25	10,140	12,989		
Total (Direct) ..	69,655	4,95,50,047	1,77,18,231	13,26,252	98,31,849	80,12,153	4,06,369	4,583	2,84,700	6,45,637		

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	Total—Direct Expenditure.					Total Expenditure on salaries of Teachers (already included in column 46).				
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.		Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	
	Central.	State.								
UNIVERSITIES.										
University Departments	59,655	22,74,342	..	..	18,20,583	2,51,728	5,486	44,11,794	11,28,470	..
Research Institutions.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BOARDS OF SECONDARY AND/OR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION										
..	..	..	..	..	13,23,272	..	..	13,23,272	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree classes	..	1,84,824	2,000	3,000	2,53,647	1,87,009	11,38,069	4,88,471	2,90,439	..
Others	..	15,22,172	..	..	45,25,642	..	..	73,77,892	37,69,039	..
Intermediate Colleges—	..	1,63,515	25,000	..	4,37,552	81,560	55,578	7,63,203	4,54,632	..
With only Intermediate classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	18,70,511	27,000	3,000	52,16,841	2,68,569	11,93,647	85,79,568	45,14,110	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.										
Education	..	4,41,446	400	..	8,668	..	78,671	5,99,185	3,55,893	..
Engineering	..	9,36,330	..	..	3,01,889	..	..	12,37,419	7,22,362	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	1,23,260	..	83,246	2,07,486	1,84,076	..
Medicine	..	16,79,227	..	..	4,23,955	..	2,50,942	23,54,124	14,04,125	..
Veterinary	843	4,77,855	..	..	1,107	..	..	4,80,385	1,16,737	..
Agriculture	..	3,09,273	..	..	53,891	..	..	3,63,204	3,54,913	..
Forestry	2,00,967	1,79,615	..	..	..	..	19,393	3,93,975	92,154	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	80,055	..	..	80,055	64,880	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	34,436	..	53,837	88,323	..	..
Total	2,01,810	40,23,726	400	..	10,38,141	..	4,10,089	57,44,166	33,55,404	..

V.B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls.

Institution.	Government institutions.					District board institutions.				
	Government funds.		Municipal board funds.		Fees.	Endow-ments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Government funds.	
	Central.	State.	(2)	(3)					Central.	State.
(1)	RS.	RS.	(4)	(5)	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	(10)	(11)
UNIVERSITIES.										
University Departments ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BOARDS OF SECONDARY AND/OR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.										
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>										
Arts—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Intermediate classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.										
Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										
Higher Secondary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single-Teacher ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

V.B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institution.	District board institutions— <i>cont.</i>			Municipal board institutions.							
	Fees. (14) RS.	Endow- ments, etc. (15) RS.	Other sources. (16) RS.	Government funds.		District board funds. (20) RS.	Municipal board funds. (21) RS.	Fees. (22) RS.	Endow- ments, etc. (23) RS.	Other sources. (24) RS.	Total. (25) RS.
				Central. (18) RS.	State. (19) RS.						
UNIVERSITIES.											
University Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BOARDS OF SECONDARY AND/OR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.											
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.											
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>											
Arts—											
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science—											
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and science—											
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>											
With only Intermediate Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL
EDUCATION.

Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										
Higher Secondary	65,216	6	..	..	17,164	..	1,55,751	1,25,031	25,894	401
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,24,331
Senior Basic/Junior High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Basic/Junior High	3,849	..	3,854	..	3,492	..	34,791	16,892	..	7,821
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67,996
Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single-Teacher	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	75,065	6	3,854	..	25,656	..	1,93,542	1,38,923	25,894	8,312

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL
EDUCATION.

Training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	601
Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	601
Grand Total	75,065	6	3,854	..	25,657	..	1,93,542	1,38,923	25,894	8,312

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Total—Indirect Expenditure.													
Government Funds.				District board funds.	Municipal board funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.				
Central.	State.			(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)				
(38)	(39)			RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.					
..	RS.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	4,49,311	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,49,311				
..	36,63,904	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36,63,904				
..	1,01,20,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,54,43,678				
..	13,06,599	..	..	25,48,876	11,34,675	11,08,756	9,24,135	8,00,537	2,54,43,678				
..	3,01,399	..	..	2,08,420	45,811	10,76,578	4,39,793	3,28,923	75,04,996				
..	..	..	..	52,842	9,712	..	1,09,139	14,01,073	71,64,608				
..	24,48,842	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24,48,842				
..	..	..	..	28,10,138	11,90,198	21,85,334	14,73,067	1,00,30,555	4,66,75,139				
..	16,10,998	..	..	2,73,74,869	79,78,737	3,29,34,853	28,62,127	2,21,66,999	20,80,32,739				
..	24,04,746	..	..	11,43,65,242	2,53,20,085	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Total Indirect Expenditure.												
	Government Funds.			District board funds. (40) RS.	Municipal board funds. (41) RS.	Fees. (42) RS.	Endowments, etc. (43) RS.	Other sources. (44) RS.	Total. (45) RS.			
	Central. (38) RS.	State. (39) RS.										
Direction and Inspection	..	..	..	14,231	1,34,541	89,894	..	16,461	1,41,020			
Buildings (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,89,319	18,94,919			
Scholarships and other financial	..	..	..	3,277	..	..	..	20,711	20,59,110			
Concessions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,24,345	6,10,186			
Hostel charges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Total (Indirect)	..	..	..	17,508	1,34,541	89,894	..	57,857	47,05,235			
Grand total (Direct and Indirect)	..	..	..	1,04,252	3,33,462	30,11,041	..	2,25,541	1,44,04,118			
Total (Direct)—Boys	..	..	..	2,25,09,897	67,88,539	3,07,49,519	..	1,21,36,464	16,13,57,600			
Total (Direct)—All persons	..	..	..	2,25,96,641	69,87,460	3,36,76,666	..	1,39,93,934	17,10,56,483			
Grand total (Direct and Indirect)—Boys	..	..	..	2,53,20,035	79,78,737	3,26,34,833	..	2,21,66,999	20,80,32,739			
Grand total (Direct and Indirect)—All persons	..	..	..	2,54,24,287	83,12,199	3,59,45,894	..	2,52,59,147	22,24,36,857			

(a) Includes Rs 31,96,731 spent by the Public Works Department.

VI-A.—Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups.

Age groups.	Number of students in Intermediate classes.										Number of students in Degree classes.										Number of research students.	
	Arts.					Science.					Arts.					Science.					Arts.	
	First year.	Second year.	Third year.	First year.	Second year.	First year.	Second year.	Third year.	First year.	Second year.	First year.	Second year.	Third year.	First year.	Second year.	First year.	Second year.	Third year.	First year.	Second year.	Arts.	Science.
14-15 .. Boys	104	17	2	227	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14-15 .. Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15-16 .. Boys	464	47	27	1,518	231	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15-16 .. Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16-17 .. Boys	812	283	64	2,456	1,303	60	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16-17 .. Girls	123	64	..	1,067	167	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17-18 .. Boys	818	537	604	2,149	2,064	479	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17-18 .. Girls	132	69	..	2,289	218	113	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18-19 .. Boys	652	604	92	1,487	2,021	797	425	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18-19 .. Girls	85	..	..	1,62	207	80	57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19-20 .. Boys	442	479	..	841	1,148	608	408	125	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19-20 .. Girls	53	63	..	87	124	63	91	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20-21 .. Boys	273	357	..	426	836	416	456	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20-21 .. Girls	28	44	..	50	83	65	105	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21-22 .. Boys	132	219	..	221	429	372	403	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21-22 .. Girls	15	19	..	16	33	35	58	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22-23 .. Boys	89	127	..	96	194	200	293	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22-23 .. Girls	7	4	..	14	23	20	28	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23-24 .. Boys	25	50	..	47	128	116	170	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23-24 .. Girls	4	4	..	2	9	20	14	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24-25 .. Boys	12	25	..	9	32	76	103	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24-25 .. Girls	5	3	..	2	3	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Over 25 .. Boys	21	18	..	4	20	47	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Over 25 .. Girls	6	7	..	5	5	15	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. Boys	3,894	2,747	..	9,521	8,415	3,171	2,422	348	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. Girls	539	398	..	1,030	918	437	361	59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

VI-A.—Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups—cont.

Age group.		School Education.														Total.
		Number of students in classes.														
		Nursery	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	(15)	
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Below 5	{ Boys	433	4,311	724	359										5,827	
	{ Girls	443	4,080	448	216										5,787	
5-6	{ Boys	184	145,173	13,790	1,874	394									161,415	
	{ Girls	150	106,378	9,063	1,231	267									116,089	
6-7	{ Boys	83	268,659	92,021	18,507	2,427	855								382,552	
	{ Girls	20	137,803	61,137	12,357	1,267	452								263,036	
7-8	{ Boys	86	2,01,282	166,983	72,616	17,066	3,925	4							461,902	
	{ Girls	35	124,098	98,061	46,509	8,958	1,633	311							279,605	
8-9	{ Boys	5	86,324	138,795	123,924	61,690	16,379	357	687						431,091	
	{ Girls	6	65,554	86,750	75,698	35,014	8,721	2,073	109						273,925	
9-10	{ Boys	1	34,073	70,078	100,347	94,556	47,258	3,450	3,004	669					362,441	
	{ Girls		19,423	44,967	57,827	50,581	31,031	6,197	895	91					210,812	
10-11	{ Boys		11,368	35,591	73,238	92,458	77,245	14,826	13,005	2,830	315				320,876	
	{ Girls		7,055	17,683	35,906	43,614	33,402	12,924	4,329	666	37				160,616	
11-12	{ Boys		4,051	10,189	31,850	61,248	32,683	31,927	28,683	11,904	1,457	129			264,127	
	{ Girls		1,907	5,385	15,008	29,840	32,924	14,670	10,089	3,522	253	138			113,736	
12-13	{ Boys		1,162	3,233	12,196	28,195	53,355	47,302	36,791	26,192	6,119	1,326	120		220,991	
	{ Girls		373	1,443	5,123	11,204	23,026	11,532	10,778	7,683	1,426	586	15		78,189	
13-14	{ Boys		209	808	3,450	11,537	28,740	42,972	32,112	33,725	15,502	5,172	842		175,009	
	{ Girls		43	401	1,070	3,775	8,909	5,943	8,641	9,219	3,898	1,752	150		43,801	
14-15	{ Boys		58	136	1,277	4,416	11,238	26,995	20,715	31,547	20,678	13,069	3,868		133,997	
	{ Girls		6	38	281	1,379	3,005	3,000	4,802	7,452	3,966	2,728	686		27,343	
15-16	{ Boys		10	43	215	1,356	3,684	14,038	10,589	21,146	18,186	15,220	10,317		94,809	
	{ Girls			2	23	313	810	935	1,787	4,051	2,714	2,400	1,966		15,001	
16-17	{ Boys		5	14	31	228	874	5,654	4,095	10,658	11,335	14,330	12,075		59,299	
	{ Girls			2	2	81	243	233	848	2,004	1,123	1,583	1,675		7,792	
17-18	{ Boys			5	11	28	180	1,623	1,467	4,466	5,307	8,593	10,095		32,040	
	{ Girls					2	56	88	290	791	441	688	1,192		3,548	
18-19	{ Boys				5	4	29	489	342	1,645	2,093	3,916	6,899		15,422	
	{ Girls					1	6	26	81	294	161	305	668		1,542	
19-20	{ Boys		14	8	8	5	11	111	91	404	628	1,520	3,672		6,472	
	{ Girls						1	12	26	112	46	98	297		392	

IN THE MADRAS STATE

20-21 { Boys	792	756,737	532,884	451,926	375,566	331,471	189,981	151,604	145,397	81,364	64,025	50,345			3,132,092
{ Girls	654	516,320	325,373	251,051	186,296	149,223	57,948	42,707	35,980	14,106	10,346	6,876			1,696,385
21-22 { Boys															
{ Girls															
22-23 { Boys															
{ Girls															
23-24 { Boys															
{ Girls															
24-25 { Boys															
{ Girls															
Over 25 { Boys															
{ Girls															
Total	792	756,737	532,884	451,926	375,566	331,471	189,981	151,604	145,397	81,364	64,025	50,345			3,132,092
	654	516,320	325,373	251,051	186,296	149,223	57,948	42,707	35,980	14,106	10,346	6,876			1,696,385

1

Collegiate Education.

(a) Includes 12 men doing Diploma in Physical Education.

(b) Engineering	..	..	1,809
-----------------	----	----	-------

Year	Technology	Medicine
1980	420	1,981

(c) Medicine	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	..	..	..	..

d) Agriculture	..	..	..	451
Forestry	..	..	..	23

VII-A.—Teachers in Schools for General Education.

Institution.	Trained.										Untrained.			
	Graduate.					Passed Inter- mediate or Matriculation.					Non-Matriculation.		Total.	
	Men	Women	(2)	(3)	(4)	Men	Women	(5)	(6)	(7)	Men	Women	(8)	(9)
Nursery Schools ..	1	6	1	27	1	27	1	27	1	27	3	60	63	63
Basic Schools—														
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools—														
Recognized—														
Government	2	4	324	105	3,185 (a)	630 (b)	3,512	739	4,251	739	4,251	1	1	1
District Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipal Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private/Aided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unrecognized ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools—														
Recognized—														
Government	45	23	10,291	3,561	85,609	20,937	95,945	30,541	126,486	30,541	126,486	43	9	9
District Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipal Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private/Aided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unrecognized ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools—														
Recognized—														
Government	116	206	148	372	92	110	356	688	1,044	688	1,044	35	17	17
District Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipal Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private/Aided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unrecognized ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	4,785	966	8,412	2,034	3,509	494	16,706	3,494	20,200	3,494	20,200	1,510	147	147
Includes Lower elementary trained teachers (a) 365 (b) 14; (c) 3,827; (d) 159; (e) 208; (f) 173; (g) 3,489; (h) 474; (i) 2.														

Institution.	Untrained—cont.										Grand total.			
	Passed Intermediate or Matriculate.					Non-Matriculate.					Total.		Grand total.	
	Men	Women	(15)	(16)	(17)	Men	Women	(18)	(19)	(20)	Men	Women	(21)	(22)
Nursery Schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic School—														
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools—														
Recognized—														
Government	20	533	34	1	112	24	132	26	158	26	158	765	4,409	4,409
District Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipal Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private/Aided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unrecognized ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools—														
Recognized—														
Government	6	70	4	7	130	6	208	12	32	20	32	144	233	233
District Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipal Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private/Aided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unrecognized ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools—														
Recognized—														
Government	26	318	8	27	44	42	105	86	191	474	464	774	1,285	1,285
District Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipal Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private/Aided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unrecognized ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	715	137	514	3,639	9,225	1,238	14,434	1,920	16,354	20,873	3,968	24,841	166,791	166,791

VII-B.—Teachers in Schools for Professional and Special Education.

Institution.	Number of teachers.								
	Possessing a Degree.		Possessing a Diploma/Certificate.		Possessing no Degree/Diploma/Certificate.		Total.		
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	All persons.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Schools for Professional Education—									
Training ..	342	208	427	318	54	29	823	555	1,378
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—									
Poly-technic ..	83	..	165	..	51	..	299	..	299
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry ..	12	..	116	..	40	..	168	..	168
Agriculture ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	6	..	6
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	57	..	479	..	42	..	578	..	578
Arts and Crafts.	..	5	32	51	..	2	92	58	90
Total ..	497	213	1,223	369	187	31	1,908	613	2,519
Schools for Special Education—									
Music ..	1	..	4	4	2	1	7	5	12
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	4	1	4	1	5
Other Fine Arts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies.	19	5	178	18	51	5	243	28	276
Physical Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education.	3	5	3	5	..	..	6	10	16
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped.	4	1	34	56	16	6	54	63	117
For Adults (a) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory ..	2	2	28	20	25	22	55	44	99
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	29	13	247	103	98	35	374	151	525
Grand Total ..	526	226	1,469	472	285	66	2,280	764	3,044

(a) Excludes part-time teachers who are employed full time, in day schools.

VIII.—Examination Results.

VIII.—Examination Results.							
Name of examination.	Boys.			Girls.			
	Number appeared.		From recog-nized insti-tutions. (2)	Number appeared.		From recog-nized insti-tutions. (8)	
	Private. (3)	Total (4)		Private. (9)	Total (10)		
(1)							
ARTS AND OTHER EQUIVALENT EXAMINATIONS—							
Arts and Science—							
M.Lit.	7	7	6	..	4	4	4
D.Litt.	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
D.Sc.	4	4	4	..	..	..	..
Ph.D. (Arts)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ph.D. (Science)	11	14	9	3	12	..	..
D.Phil.(Arts)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.Phil.(Science)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.A.	48	156	46	79	125	21	18
M.Sc.	63	77	57	14	71	..	1
B.A. (Hons.)—Three years' course	146	392	129	207	386	48	34
B.A. (Hons.)—Two years' course	26	26	19	..	19	5	5
B.Sc. (Hons.)—Three years' course	186	331	102	52	154	55	27
B.Sc. (Hons.)—Two years' course	19	19	17	..	17	1	1
B.A.	1,834	4,241	911	1,572	2,483	253	118
B.Sc.	1,989	2,627	716	630	1,346	270	74
Education—							
M.Ed.	9	9	6	..	6	6	5
B.Ed., B.T. and I.T.	706	74	565	48	613	235	207
Engineering—							
Master of C.E.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of E.E.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of C.E.	256	275	189	11	200	..	..
Bachelor of E.E.	99	114	74	8	82	1	1
Bachelor of M.E.	91	105	59	13	72	..	..
Bachelor of Chemical Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of other Engineering subjects.	21	21	20	..	20	..	..

VIII.—Examination Results—cont.

Name of examination.	Boys.					Girls.						
	Number appeared.			Number passed.		Number appeared.			Number passed.			
	From recog- nized insti- tutions. (2)	Private. (3)	Total. (4)	From recog- nized insti- tutions. (5)	Private. (6)	Total. (7)	From recog- nized insti- tutions. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	From recog- nized insti- tutions. (11)	Private. (12)	Total. (13)
(1)												
DEGREE AND OTHER EQUIVALENT EXAMINATIONS—cont.												
Engineering—cont.												
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Tel-communication ..	16	9	25	11	4	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Highways ..	13	3	16	9	2	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine—												
M.D. ..	..	32	32	..	4	4	..	12	12	..	3	3
M.B.B.S. ..	459	..	459	212	..	212	143	..	143	84	..	84
M.C.P. & S. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.S.M.F. or M.M.F. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.G.O. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	19	21	..	11	11
F.C.P.S. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.D.S. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.O.M.S. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.S. ..	11	2	39	3	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Sc. ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Obstetrics ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.Hyg. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Hyg. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.P.H. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.L.O. ..	..	10	10	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.O. ..	..	13	13	..	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Sanitary) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. ..	..	3	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Pharmacy) ..	13	..	13	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.T.M. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary—												
M.Sc. (Vet.) ..	..	..	..	41	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Vet.) ..	100	..	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

<i>Agriculture—</i>												
Master of Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Agriculture ..	187	3	190	167	3	170	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Forestry—</i>												
Superior Forest service course ..	23	..	23	22	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ranger's course ..	56	..	56	56	..	56	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Technology—</i>												
Master of Technology ..	13	..	13	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Technology ..	65	..	65	54	..	54	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Commerce—</i>												
M.Com. ..	31	..	31	19	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Com. (Hons.) ..	38	24	62	22	21	43	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Com. ..	1,217	1,851	3,068	464	437	901	2	3	5	1	3	4
<i>Law—</i>												
Doctor of Laws ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Laws ..	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Laws ..	343	..	343	232	..	232	7	2	9	3	..	3
<i>Oriental Learning—</i>												
M.O.L. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.O.L. (Hons.) ..	..	8	8	..	7	7	..	1	1	..	1	1
B.O.L. ..	2	20	22	2	12	14	..	4	4	..	1	1
Pulavar Final ..	10	..	10	8	..	8	4	..	4	2	..	2
Vidwan Final ..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sitomanal Final ..	8	..	8	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Printing—</i>												
B.Sc. (Science) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	13	12	..	12
Intermediate (Science) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	14	12	..	12
<i>Applied Art and Architecture—</i>												
Diploma or Degree ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INTERMEDIATE AND OTHER EQUIVALENT EXAMINATIONS—												
Intermediate in Arts ..	13,283	15,345	27,578	5,134	5,022	10,206	613	2,323	2,936	260	1,160	1,439
Intermediate in Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate in Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cambridge Higher Certificate ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Electrical Engineering ..	220	..	229	75	..	75	..	..	..	..	..	..

VIII.—Examination Results—cont.

Name of examination.	Boys.				Girls.											
	Number appeared.		Number passed.		Number appeared.		Number passed.									
	From recog- nized instl.	Private.	Total.	(2)	(3)	(4)	From recog- nized instl.	Private.	Total.	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
(1)																
INTERMEDIATE AND OTHER EQUIVALENT EXAMINA- TIONS--cont.																
Diploma in Mechanical Engineering..	222	..	222	86	..	86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Printing Technology ..	16	..	16	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Cinematography and Sound Engineering ..	13	..	13	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Civil Engineering ..	194	..	194	92	..	92	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Sanitary Engineering ..	16	..	16	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Fisheries Technology and Navigation..	30	..	30	17	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Chemical Engineering ..	31	..	31	24	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Textile Technology ..	10	..	10	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Automobile Engineering ..	91	..	91	34	..	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Food Technology ..	8	..	8	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Textile Manufacture ..	41	..	41	22	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Leather Technology ..	6	..	6	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma or Certificate in Veterinary Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Licentiate of Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate or Diploma in Law ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Indian Music ..	21	9	30	21	8	29	26	8	34	24	5	29	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Economics ..	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Modern European Languages ..	11	..	11	11	..	11	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Politics and Public Administration ..	10	..	10	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in L. B. (Lawship) ..	15	..	15	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Statistics ..	25	..	25	19	..	19	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Anthropology ..	2	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Journalism ..	10	..	10	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Tuberculosis ..	9	..	9	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Physical Education ..	12	..	12	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

School Examinations.

On completion of High School Course—

Higher Secondary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary (Technical) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculation ..	..	3,012	3,012	..	350	850	..	517	517	..	163	163
School Final ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
School-Leaving Certificate, etc. ..	50,175	20,353	70,528	20,336	4,593	31,079	6,638	1,291	7,929	3,724	256	3,980
Anglo-Indian and European High School ..	362	..	362	261	..	261	233	..	233	206	..	206
Cambridge Senior ..	52	82	134	22	7	29	41	14	55	31	4	35

On completion of Basic or Middle School Course—

Senior Basic Junior High/Middle—	398	..	398	336	..	336	367	..	367	342	..	342
Anglo-Indian and European Middle ..	55	..	55	24	..	24	24	..	24	10	..	10
Cambridge Junior ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

On completion of Primary or Junior Basic School course—

Upper Primary (VIII Standard E.S.L.C.) ..	28,038	9,525	37,563	11,234	2,931	14,163	11,336	2,113	13,449	4,326	562	4,888
III Form ..	1,13,854	..	1,13,854	85,390	..	85,390	23,135	..	23,135	18,508	..	18,508
Lower Primary Standard class V—	3,16,827	..	3,16,827	2,53,461	..	2,53,461	1,39,864	..	1,39,864	1,11,891	..	1,11,891
Junior Basic Basic Primary ..	2,919	..	2,919	2,335	..	2,335	1,149	..	1,149	919	..	919

On completion of Professional and special School course—

For Teachers' Certificates—	2,262	2,615	4,877	1,392	1,018	2,410	1,339	113	1,457	1,003	51	1,054
Matriculate ..	6,982	1,033	8,020	3,384	8	3,392	4,081	98	4,179	2,541	1	2,542
Non-Matriculate ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

For Basic Teachers' Certificates—

Matriculate ..	633	..	633	545	..	545	100	..	100	86	..	86
Non-Matriculate ..	1,519	..	1,519	1,322	..	1,322	470	..	470	394	..	394
Teacher's Certificate in Indian Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	13	13	..	13
Teacher's Certificate in Indian Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	4	..	4
Pan-It's Training Certificate ..	85	..	85	82	..	82	..	..	..	..	..	..

Nursery, Montessori and Kindergarten Teachers Examination—

Nursery—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculate ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	7	7	..	7
Non-Matriculate ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	13	13	..	13
Montessori—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculate ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	7	7	..	7
Non-Matriculate ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	21	16	..	16
Kindergarten—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculate ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Matriculate ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6	6	..	6

In Engineering and in Industry

In Engineering ..	253	4,192	4,445	71	2,564	2,635	..	..	..	..	..	..
In Technology and in Industry ..	285	11,201	11,486	52	3,654	3,706	511	754	1,265	139	627	766

X.—Education in Rural Areas.

Type of institution.	Number of institutions in rural areas.					Number of scholars* on rolls in				
	Recognized.					Unrecog- nized.	Recognized Institutions.			
	Government.	District Board.	Private.	Total.	Government.		District Board.	Private.	Total.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
For males—										
Colleges for General Education.	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1,166	1,166	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	1	..	2	3	..	225	..	178	403	..
Schools for General Education—										
High/Higer Secondary.	5	174	73	252	..	1,951	55,911	24,570	82,432	..
Middle.	1	..	25	112	..	191	12,925	4,087	17,203	..
Senior Basic/Junior High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary	1,762	14,501	15,521	31,784	..	1,17,418	1,349,273	1,470,586	2,937,277	..
Junior Basic/Basic Pri- mary.	6	216	112	334	..	392	20,406	9,928	30,726	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,774	14,977	15,731	32,482	..	1,19,952	1,439,515	1,509,171	3,067,638	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—										
Training	15	..	13	28	..	1,601	..	1,093	2,699	..
Agriculture	..	1	..	1	..	..	12	..	12	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	20	59	764	843	..	572	1,690	20,323	22,586	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	35	60	777	872	..	2,174	1,702	21,421	25,297	..

Colleges for General Educa- tion.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	209	209	..
Schools for General Educa- tion—											
High/Higer Secondary.	2	4	10	16	16	..	391	957	2,110	3,458	..
Middle	1	..	2	3	3	..	183	..	117	302	..
Senior Basic/Junior High.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	2	2	2	..	..	..	53	53	..
Total	3	4	14	21	21	..	576	957	2,280	3,813	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—											
Training	1	..	7	8	8	..	80	..	499	579	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	3	3	3	..	..	..	86	86	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	..	..	9	9	9	..	..	..	199	199	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1	..	19	20	20	..	80	..	784	864	..
Grand total	1,814	15,041	16,545	33,400	33,400	..	1,23,007	1,441,174	1,535,209	3,039,390	..

* Includes only those in the institutions situated in rural areas.

X.—Education in Rural Areas—cont.

Type of institution.	Expenditure (direct and indirect) on						Number of teachers in				
	Recognized Institutions.						Recognized Institutions.				
	Government funds.	District board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Unrecog- nized institutions.	Government.	District board.	Private.	Total.	Unrecog- nized institutions.
	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.						
For males—											
Colleges for General Educa- tion.	64,880	..	2,69,868	64,606	3,99,354	..	..	..	72	72	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	3,66,859	..	9,577	6,74,377	10,50,813	..	40	..	80	120	..
Schools for General Educa- tion—											
High/Higer Secondary.	11,08,832	6,90,856	26,92,383	2,36,118	47,27,694	..	124	2,654	1,253	4,031	..
Middle ..	1,39,394	2,59,279	3,99,314	1,59,156	9,57,143	..	12	653	197	867	..
Senior Basic/Junior High.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary ..	4,69,14,923	1,42,10,186	2,79,525	74,82,410	6,88,37,044	..	3,635	39,578	53,665	96,878	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary.	3,05,941	2,70,749	403	3,27,950	9,05,043	..	14	677	358	1,049	..
Nursery ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	4,84,69,090	1,54,30,570	33,71,630	82,05,634	7,54,76,924	..	3,785	43,567	55,473	102,825	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—											
Training ..	2,28,959	..	..	1,08,137	3,37,096	..	148	..	74	222	..
Agriculture ..	7,500	20,543	..	21,202	49,245	..	..	3	..	3	..
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults ..	50,395	314	..	16,262	66,971	..	25	89	961	1,075	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	2,86,854	20,857	..	1,45,601	4,53,312	..	173	92	1,035	1,300	..
For females—											
Colleges for General Educa- tion.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	80,000	..	80,038	2,11,127	3,71,165	..	..	..	50	50	..
Schools for General Educa- tion—											
High/Higer Secondary.	93,486	29,245	1,44,974	69,195	3,36,900	..	28	53	119	200	..
Middle ..	10,638	..	470	5,394	16,502	..	11	..	19	30	..
Senior Basic/Junior High.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery ..	1,085	..	66	1,551	2,702	..	..	..	3	3	..
Total ..	1,05,209	29,245	1,45,510	76,140	3,56,104	..	39	53	141	233	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—											
Training ..	1,30,770	..	..	38,865	1,69,635	..	2	..	36	38	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts ..	1,350	..	..	6,135	7,485	..	..	..	4	4	..
Music, Dancing ² and other Fine Arts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults ..	505	..	..	424	929	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,32,625	..	..	45,424	1,78,049	..	2	..	40	42	..
Grand total ..	4,96,05,517	1,54,80,672	38,76,623	94,22,909	7,82,35,721	..	4,039	43,712	56,891	1,04,642	..

Scholarships and stipends awarded by

Schools	No.	Teachers	Total
Schools for General Education—			
Higher Secondary ..	209	8,332	370
High ..	..	..	14
Senior Basic/Junior High ..	1	1,086	11
Middle ..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic primary ..	..	..	..
Primary—			
Single Teacher ..	2	14	..
Others ..	..	..	..
Nursery ..	..	8,346	384
Total	211	4	384
Schools for Professional Education—			
Training ..	..	..	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..
Polytechnic ..	27	23,926	..
High ..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..
Industry ..	2	976	1,062
Medicine ..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..
Total	29	24,902	1,062
Schools for Special Education—			
Music ..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—			
Mentally handicapped ..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped ..	..	..	..
For Adults ..	..	..	..
Reformatory ..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..
Total	649	3,043,999	39,842
Grand total	280	3,052,331	40,844

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of Education—*cont.*

Type of institution.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by—cont.				Education—cont.				Free studentships.				Other financial concessions.			
	Others.				Total of all scholarships and stipends.				Total of all scholarships and stipends.				Total of all scholarships and stipends.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Yearly amount to regene.		Number.		Yearly amount spent.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Universities—																
University Departments	8															
Research Institutions																
Colleges for General Education—																
Degree Colleges—																
Arts only																
Science																
Arts and Science	4	2	712	260	52	28	22,756	4,833	154	53	33,582	11,544	790	89	1,05,998	10,732
Intermediate Colleges—	772	45	76,294	5,402	5,086	538	75,769	78,680	4,515	702	4,73,378	86,874		80		5,878
With only intermediate classes	16		930		374	45	61,842	10,806	643	82	53,955	9,014				
Others	792	47	77,936	5,662	5,512	611	8,78,367	94,269	5,317	837	5,60,915	1,07,432	790	169	1,05,998	16,610
Total																
Colleges for Professional Education—																
Education	1		350		131	16	47,085	4,495			42,540		11	2	520	70
Engineering	74		39,713		523	1	2,78,415	907	347				12		4,108	
Technology	1		75		1								18	6	988	704
Medicine	10	5	8,690	2,205	265	74	1,02,871	28,912	131	26	18,960	3,673	4		1,586	
Veterinary					214	5	76,633	1,379	22		2,880					
Agriculture	20		8,070		83		30,950		24							
Forestry	8		6,000		109		1,10,607									
Commerce					32	2	14,569	876	58		11,600		21	1	4,135	111
Law	4		849													
Applied Art and Architecture																
Total	113	5	53,747	2,205	1,355	98	6,60,725	37,068	582	26	78,923	3,673	66	9	11,287	856
Colleges for Special Education—																
Music																
Dancing					7	4	1,040	720								
Other Fine Arts																
Physical Education	13		585		96	2	6,877	270	3		290		7	1	300	135
Social Education																
Total					108	6	7,917	990	3		290		7	1	300	135

[illegible]

XII.A.—Education of Adults.

Managing body.	Number of regular schools for				Number of literacy centres/Classes for				Number of scholars on rolls in				Number made literate.			
	Men.		Women.		Both.		Men.		Women.		Men.		During the previous year.		During the current year.	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
(1)																
Government ..	7	3	..	26	1	..	225	64	761	25	2,742	1,656	561	14	12	12
District Board ..	..	..	..	67	1	..	..	..	1,880	21	..	..	1,430	14	..	14
Municipal Board ..	..	..	..	80	7	..	..	..	1,688	196	349	..	1,548	125	..	125
Private—Aided ..	..	..	..	957	15	..	..	..	25,527	961	8,621	394	14,300	701	..	701
Private—Unaided ..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	68	..	737	44	58	..	..	..
Total ..	7	3	..	1,133	24	..	225	64	29,924	1202	12,449	2,096	17,897	862	..	862

Managing body.	Number of teachers.				Number of teachers.				Total expenditure from			
	Specially trained.		Others.		Honorary.		Paid.		Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
(1)												
Government ..	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,925	..	394	..
District Board ..	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,423	..	..	..
Municipal Board ..	53	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,996	..	..	..
Private—Aided ..	548	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	85,502	..	..	..
Private—Unaided ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	636	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,01,246	..	394	..

XII.B.—Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults.

Managing body.	Number of libraries.				Number of books and journals (back number) in the library.				Number of books and journals added during the current year.			
	Stationary.		Moving.		Stationary.		Moving.		Stationary.		Moving.	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
(1)												
Government ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
District Board ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipal Board ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private—Aided ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private—Unaided ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	5	..	..	..	..	125	..	..	125	25	..	..

Managing body.	Number of books, journals, etc., issued during the current year from the library.				Number of special books and pamphlets on adult education published during the current year by				Average daily attendance in the reading rooms.				Total Expenditure on Libraries and Reading Rooms during the current year.	
	Stationary.		Moving.		State Government.		Others in the State.		Men.		Women.		RS.	
	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	RS.	
(1)														
Government ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
District Board ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Municipal Board ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Private—Aided ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Private—Unaided ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Total ..	150	..	..	150	..	..	..	210	..	210	..	..	535	

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

XIII.C.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for the handicapped.

Institutions for (1)	Government institutions.						Other institutions.						All institutions.					
	Expenditure from			Expenditure from			Expenditure from			Expenditure from			Expenditure from			Expenditure from		
	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Mentally handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—																		
The Blind ..	52,824	..	..	933	9,776	63,533	13,726	150	180	297	12,955	27,303	66,550	150	180	1230	22,731	90,841
The Deaf-Blind ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf ..	..	..	..	..	..	5,285	59,864	8,578	1,186	..	46,588	1,16,216	65,149	8,578	1,186	..	46,588	1,21,501
The Deaf-Mute ..	5,285	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Handicapped in speech.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled ..	1,265	..	..	..	..	1,265	1,933	..	..	..	2,840	4,773	3,198	..	..	..	2,840	6,038
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	59,374	..	..	933	9,776	70,083	75,523	8,728	1,366	297	62,353	1,48,297	1,34,897	8,728	1,366	1,230	72,159	2,18,330
Grand total ..	59,374	..	..	933	9,776	70,083	75,523	8,728	1,366	297	62,353	1,48,297	1,34,897	8,728	1,366	1,230	72,159	2,18,330

XIV.A.—Institutions and Expenditure for the Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

Type of institutions.	Number of institutions.										Total expenditure on institutions.									
	For Boys.					For Girls.					For Boys.					For Girls.				
	Recognized.	Unrecognized.	Total.	Recognized.	Unrecognized.	Recognized.	Unrecognized.	Total.	Recognized.	Unrecognized.	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
	Govt. ment.	Non-Govt. ment.	Govt. ment.	Non-Govt. ment.	Govt. ment.	Non-Govt. ment.	Govt. ment.	Non-Govt. ment.	Govt. ment.	Non-Govt. ment.	Govt. ment.	Non-Govt. ment.	Govt. ment.	Non-Govt. ment.	Govt. ment.	Non-Govt. ment.	Govt. ment.	Non-Govt. ment.	Govt. ment.	Non-Govt. ment.
(1)																				
Nursery Schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools ..	1,608	4,250	..	5,858	..	..	..	..	94,97,562	10,37,123	23,376	13,298	3,93,833	1,09,70,192	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools ..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	56,802	..	9,433	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,610	4,250	..	5,860	..	..	..	..	95,53,864	10,37,123	37,809	13,298	3,93,833	1,10,35,927	..	..	..	..	..	..

XIV.B.—Special Government staff for Education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

Designation of staff.	Number belonging to				Minimum Academic qualifications.	Scales of pay.	Duties.
	Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.		Others.				
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)			
Director of Harijan Welfare	..	..	1	..	....	Honorary. RS. (7) (8)	Head of the Harijan Welfare Department; control over the entire work relating to the amelioration of Harijans, Scheduled Castes and tribes, and Backward Communities and Kallars and Koravars undertaken by the Harijan Welfare Department; Grant of Scholarships, Boarding grants, etc.
Deputy Directors of Harijan Welfare.	1	..	1	..	Recruitment from the rank of Deputy Collectors.	300—700.	Deputy Director (Head quarters): Assists the Director in office work and is in charge of office establishment; Inspects Harijan chetris, supervises Harijan-Welfare Schools, Government hostels in Madras City, and construction and provision of sanitary amenities to Harijan Colonies in Madras City.
District Welfare Officers (Gazetted) ..	1	..	7	..	Do.	300—700.	Deputy Director (Inspection): Assists the Director in office work; Inspects Boarding Homes and Government hostels and schools run by this Department throughout the State. In charge of work relating to the amelioration of the conditions of Harijans, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes in their respective districts. They work under the respective District Collectors.
District Welfare Officers (Non-Gazetted).	1	..	16	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Tahsildars.	200—300.	Do.
Special Deputy Collector in charge of Kallar Reclamation work in Madurai.	..	..	1	1	Recruited from Deputy Collectors.	300—700.	In charge of Kallar Reclamation.

XIV.C.—Enrolment, Stipends and Examination Results for the education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

[illegible]

XV-A.—Education of Criminal Tribes.

Institutions for Criminal Tribes.	Number of schools for		Number of scholars.		Number of teachers.			
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Trained.		Untrained.	
					Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Primary Schools								
Middle Schools								
High Schools								
Technical and Industrial Schools.								
Other Schools								
					Nil.			

Institutions for Criminal Tribes.	Expenditure			Examination results.			
	From Govern- ment Funds.	From other sources.	Total.	Number appeared.		Number passed.	
				Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
Primary Schools							
Middle Schools							
High Schools							
Technical and Industrial Schools.							
Other Schools							
				Nil.			

XV.-B.—Inmates of Prisons or Homes for the Criminal Tribes.

		Number of inmates receiving training in crafts.									After release information.				
Boys Girls	:: ::}	(2) Carpentry.	Leather work.	(4) Weaving and Knitting.	(5) Tailoring.	(6) Black and tin smithing.	(7) Farming.	(8) Masonry.	(9) Others.	(10) Total.	(11) Total number released during the year.	(12) Total number employed.	(13) Number of those who took to crafts taught at school.	(14) Number of those who lapsed to crime.	(15) Number about whom no information is available.

Nil.

XVI.A.—Distribution of scholars going abroad for further studies.

Name of the country.	Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in																	
	Arts subjects.		Science subjects.		Education.		Engineering.		Architecture and Design.		Technology and Industry.		Medicine and Veterinary Science.		Agriculture and Forestry.		Law.	
(1)	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
United States of America	1						2						4					
Canada																		
Other North American countries																		
South America																		
United Kingdom			2				2						9		1			
France																		
Germany																		
Russia																		
Other European countries																		
Australia																		
Africa																		
China																		
Japan																		
Iran																		
Afghanistan																		
Other Asian countries																		
Total	1		2				4						13		1			

XVI.A.—Distribution of scholars going abroad for further studies—*cont.*

Name of the country.	Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in														Total.		
	Commerce.		Journalism.		Banking and Insurance.		Fine Art.		Nursing.		Library Science.		Other subjects.				
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.			
United States of America	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 (a)	..	10	..	..
Canada	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other North American countries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South America	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Kingdom	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1 (b)	..	17	..	..
France	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Germany	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Russia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other European countries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Australia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Africa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
China	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Japan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iran	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Afghanistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Asian countries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	27	..	..

(a) Business administration.

(b) Statistics.

(a) Business administration.

(b) Statistics.

XVI.B.—Scholarships for foreign studies.

Country.	Scholarships awarded by											
	Central Government.				State Government.				Other agencies in the country.			
	Men.	Women.	Number.	Yearly amount.	Men.	Women.	Number.	Yearly amount.	Men.	Women.	Number.	Yearly amount.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
United States of America												
Canada												
Other North American countries												
South America												
United Kingdom												
France												
Germany												
Russia												
Other European countries												
Australia												
Africa												
China												
Japan												
Iran												
Afghanistan												
Other Asian countries												
Total												

XVI.B.—Scholarships for foreign studies—cont.

Country.	Scholarships awarded by				Total of all scholarships.				Number of students who went abroad at their own expense.				
	Foreign bodies.												
	Men.	Women.	Number.	Yearly amount.	Men.	Women.	Number.	Yearly amount.	Men.	Women.	Number.	Yearly amount.	
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
United States of America ..	1	12,910	..	..	1	12,910	..	..	1	12,910	8	..	8
Canada ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other North American countries ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South America ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Kingdom ..	2	21,967	..	..	2	21,967	..	..	2	21,967	5	..	5
France ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Germany ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Russia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other European countries ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Australia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Africa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
China ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Japan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iran ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Afghanistan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Asian countries ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	3	34,877	..	..	3	34,877	..	..	3	34,877	13	..	13

NOTE.—Three were scholarship-holders, 13 went at their own expense. The others went on study leave and deputation terms.

XVII.—State Educational Service.

	Number of posts filled up by												Number of posts vacant or held in abeyance.		
	Total number of posts.			Direct recruitment.			Promoted officers.			Officiating arrangements.					
	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Direction ..	Men ..	5	7	12	..	3	3	5	3	8	..	1	1	..	..
	Women ..	..	* 1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	All persons	5	8	13	..	3	3	5	4	9	..	1	1	..	..
Inspection ..	Men ..	4	34	38	..	6	6	4	20	24	..	8	8	..	..
	Women ..	..	8	8	..	1	1	..	4	4	..	2	2	..	..
	All persons	4	42	46	..	7	7	4	24	28	..	10	10	..	1
Teaching Collegiate...	Men (a) ..	23	131	154	4	36	40	10	68	78	8	27	35	1	1
	Women (b) ..	..	22	22	..	4	4	..	14	14	4	4	4	..	..
	All persons	23	153	176	4	40	44	10	82	92	8	31	39	1	1
School ..	Men ..	..	4	4	..	..	..	3	3	3	..	1	1	..	..
	Women ..	..	12	12	..	1	1	9	9	..	2	2	2	..	..
	All persons	..	16	16	..	1	1	12	12	..	3	3	3	..	..
Others ..	Men ..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	..
	Women ..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All persons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	..
Total ..	Men ..	32	179	211	4	45	49	19	96	115	8	38	46	1	1
	Women ..	..	43	43	..	6	6	28	28	8	8	8	8	1	1
	All persons	32	222	254	4	51	55	19	124	143	8	46	54	1	2
(c) Arts and Science Training ..	..	1	79	80	..	28	28	1	50	51	..	..	..	1	1
	..	2	14	16	..	4	4	2	8	10	..	2	2	..	..
	..	17	33	50	3	9	12	6	12	18	7	12	19	1	1
	Law ..	3	5	8	1	5	6	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..
(d) Arts and Science Training ..	..	..	11	11	..	3	3	..	4	4	..	4	4	..	..
	..	..	11	11	..	1	1	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Post of Deputy Directress held in abeyance ; instead the post of Inspector in the Director's office is created.

XVIII.—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate.

Designation.	Number of posts.	Prescribed minimum educational qualifications.	Scales of pay.	Duties.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
MEN'S BRANCH.				
Director of Public Instruction and Commissioner for Government Examinations.	1	Promotion from Divisional Inspector or Deputy Director of Public Instruction or Principal, Presidency College or Principal, Teachers' College, Saldapet.	Rs. 1,500—150/2—1,800	Head of the Education Department in the State. Is also the Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	Transfer from Divisional Inspector of Schools or promotion from District Educational Officer or from Professor or Lecturer of Government Colleges.	600—100/2—1,000 plus Special Pay of Rs. 50.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the Department.
Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations	1	Do.	Do.	Assists the Commissioner for Government Examinations in the conduct of S.S.I.C., T.S.I.C., E.S.I.C. and other Government Examinations.
Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction	1	A first or second-class Hons. or M.A. with a teaching degree, if recruited direct or a University degree in Arts or Science with a teaching degree for recruitment by transfer.	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the Department.
Special Officer for Libraries	1	Transfer from the category of District Educational Officers <i>Ad hoc</i> rules not yet prescribed.	Do.	
Technical Education Officer	1	B.E. Degree	Do.	
Basic Education Officer (Tamilnad) at Headquarters	1	As per No. 4 with Basic Training	Do.	
Special Officer for Citizenship Training and Scout Organization.	1	Held by an Officer appointed on contract basis. No qualifications prescribed.	350—25/2—400	
Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras.	1	As per No. 4	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Assists the Commissioner for Government Examinations in conducting all Government Public Examinations relating to the Education Department.
Assistant Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras.	1	As per No. 4	250—25/2—300	Assists the Secretary in conducting the Examinations.
Divisional Inspectors of Schools	4	Promotion from District Educational Officer or from Professor or Lecturer of Government Colleges.	600—100/2—1,000	Control and supervision of inspecting staff in the districts in the respective divisions.
District Educational Officers	31	As per No. 4. Also for teachers in Non-Government Schools who are recruited direct, a degree in Arts and Science with a degree in teaching and experience in teaching for a period of not less than	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Inspects Secondary and Training Schools for Men and controls Elementary Schools.
Inspector of Oriental Schools	1	First or Second Class Hons. or M.A. in Sanskrit with degree in teaching and with a knowledge of more than one South Indian Language.	Do.	Inspects schools for Oriental Education.
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	A Diploma in Physical Education of the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saldapet.	Do.	Inspects Physical Education Activities in schools and supervises the work of the Regional Physical Inspectors.
Basic Education Officer (Andhra Desa)	1	As in No. 7	Do.	Inspects institutions imparting Basic Education in the Andhra Desa.
Deputy Inspectors of Schools (Senior scale) (a)	346	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed. degree	Gr. I 165—5—205—10—245. Gr. II 85—5—125—10—175.	Inspects Elementary Schools.
Do. (Junior scale)	235	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed. degree for "net recruitment": a completed trained teacher's certificate of the Secondary grade for those promoted.	85—5—105—5—125	Do.
WOMEN'S BRANCH.				
Deputy Directress of Public Instruction (b)	1	Promotion from Inspectress, Principal or Lecturer of Government Colleges for women.	Rs. ....	....
Inspectress at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.	1	As per No. 4	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Assists the Director in the administration of the Department.
Inspectresses of Girls' Schools	6	As per No. 4	Do.	Inspects Secondary and Training Schools for Women.
Inspectress of Anglo-Indian Schools	1	As per No. 4	Do.	Inspects Anglo-Indian Secondary Training and Primary Schools.
Woman Specialist in Physical Education (c)	1	A Diploma in Physical Education	Do.	....

(a) Women are also appointed to hold these posts.

(b) Post held in abeyance. Instead the post of Inspectress in the scale of Rs. 230—700 is created in the office of the Director.

(c) Held in abeyance. Chief Inspector of Physical Education holds additional charge.

SUBSIDIARY TABLES.

(1) Institutions, Scholars and Education in relation to population by districts.

Districts.	Area in square miles.	Population (census of 1951).				Institutions.			
		Males.	Females.	Total.		1949-50.	1950-51.	Increase.	Decrease.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Srikulam ..	9,107	1,034,910	1,088,226	2,123,136	2,956	1,760	91	..	..
Vishakapatnam ..	..	1,023,192	1,049,506	2,072,698	..	1,287	..	..	..
Godavari, East ..	6,322	1,206,483	1,208,325	2,414,808	2,163	1,788	10	..	29
Godavari, West ..	2,434	848,960	848,737	1,697,697	1,767	1,895	25	..	..
Krishna ..	3,469	903,872	875,612	1,779,484	1,895	2,818	128	..	..
Guntur ..	5,795	1,291,745	1,258,251	2,549,996	1,184	1,263	79	..	..
Kurnool ..	7,893	643,594	627,249	1,270,843	870	876	6	..	..
Bellary ..	5,872	632,285	611,240	1,243,525	878	897	19	..	..
Anantapur ..	6,784	701,242	660,314	1,361,556	878	897	19	..	..
Cuddapah ..	5,923	595,060	566,671	1,161,731	1,142	1,162	20	..	..
Nellore ..	7,942	902,794	892,898	1,795,692	1,536	1,661	125	..	..
Chittoor ..	5,951	924,592	885,785	1,810,377	1,109	1,212	13	..	..
Madras ..	30	737,013	679,043	1,416,056	635	653	20	..	..
Chingleput ..	3,074	940,824	912,795	1,853,619	1,215	1,210	..	5	..
South Arcot ..	4,205	1,390,463	1,386,804	2,776,767	1,737	1,852	115	..	..
Tanjore ..	3,798	1,467,494	1,515,176	2,982,670	2,015	2,119	104	..	..
Madurai ..	4,883	1,439,258	1,452,559	2,891,817	1,698	1,748	49	..	..
Ramanathapuram ..	4,851	955,525	1,084,994	2,040,519	1,496	1,515	19	..	..
Tirunelveli ..	4,842	1,188,399	1,257,568	2,445,967	1,789	2,377	36	..	66
North Arcot ..	4,871	1,427,722	1,431,435	2,859,157	1,153	1,233	..	19	..
Salem ..	7,073	1,691,063	1,680,766	3,371,769	1,688	1,659	23	..	..
Tiruchirappalli ..	5,515	1,459,676	1,484,206	2,943,882	1,334	1,431	97	..	..
Coimbatore ..	7,121	1,653,494	1,639,710	3,293,204	249	279	30	..	..
Nilgiris ..	989	103,860	147,849	311,729	3,938	4,014	76	..	..
Malabar ..	5,790	2,314,484	2,443,858	4,758,342	1,356	1,382	26	..	..
South Kanara ..	4,045	841,009	907,982	1,748,991	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	127,768	28,419,003	28,596,999	57,016,002	40,870	41,856	1,111	..	119

IN THE MADRAS STATE

Districts.	1949-50.				1950-51.				1950-51.			
	Males.	Females.	Total.		Males.	Females.	Total.		Males.	Females.	Total.	
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Srikulam ..	187,886	87,834	275,720	48,188	154,167	4,867	..	10-4	4-8	7-4	10-2	4-4
Vishakapatnam ..	..	..	..	36,609	126,820	..	..	13-5	8-5	11-1	8-8	3-5
Godavari, East ..	132,276	83,759	216,035	83,960	222,172	6,137	..	15-6	10-6	13-2	13-3	8-7
Godavari, West ..	110,247	73,818	184,065	78,703	186,869	2,794	..	15-8	10-4	13-2	13-7	8-8
Krishna ..	116,796	73,940	190,736	77,071	200,753	10,017	..	15-4	8-8	12-4	14-3	8-1
Guntur ..	178,040	99,382	277,422	102,265	287,281	9,859	..	15-4	8-8	12-4	14-3	8-1
Kurnool ..	74,525	36,789	111,314	81,707	102,708	..	8,808	12-7	6-4	9-7	11-0	5-0
Bellary ..	49,065	21,766	70,831	21,369	73,047	2,216	..	9-1	4-2	6-7	8-2	3-5
Anantapur ..	53,967	22,085	76,052	21,931	82,088	6,086	..	8-9	4-2	6-5	8-6	3-3
Cuddapah ..	63,441	27,734	91,175	27,265	95,231	4,076	..	11-7	5-3	8-6	11-4	4-8
Nellore ..	93,575	51,697	145,272	49,149	149,635	4,363	..	11-5	6-4	8-9	11-1	5-5
Chittoor ..	84,865	35,764	120,629	34,534	122,361	1,732	..	10-1	4-5	7-4	9-5	3-9
Madras ..	121,882	68,663	190,545	75,148	202,212	11,667	..	29-9	18-3	24-4	17-2	11-1
Chingleput ..	93,642	40,896	134,538	39,253	132,795	..	1,743	10-0	4-5	7-3	10-0	4-3
South Arcot ..	125,808	51,229	177,037	52,086	182,005	4,968	..	9-6	3-8	6-9	4-3	3-7
Tanjore ..	173,920	71,715	245,635	73,726	254,842	8,207	..	13-9	5-4	9-4	12-3	4-9
Madurai ..	157,304	70,230	227,524	70,631	232,832	5,308	..	12-9	5-6	9-1	11-3	4-9
Ramanathapuram ..	117,497	52,925	170,422	53,961	175,795	5,373	..	12-3	5-1	8-6	12-2	5-0
Tirunelveli ..	171,979	91,130	263,109	96,484	274,886	11,777	..	15-7	7-9	11-8	15-0	7-7
North Arcot ..	155,259	63,558	218,847	64,552	223,216	9,369	..	11-9	4-9	8-5	11-5	4-6
Salem ..	120,416	50,557	170,973	57,168	199,339	3,520	..	8-3	3-6	5-7	7-3	2-8
Tiruchirappalli ..	138,211	57,608	195,819	57,168	199,339	3,520	..	12-8	5-4	9-1	9-7	3-8
Coimbatore ..	126,877	55,227	182,104	58,005	192,523	10,419	..	9-9	3-9	6-4	8-1	3-5
Nilgiris ..	19,397	9,680	29,077	9,800	29,764	677	..	17-1	9-9	13-8	12-1	6-7
Malabar ..	344,667	233,260	577,927	238,144	594,715	16,788	..	18-1	11-0	14-7	15-4	9-7
South Kanara ..	118,659	71,932	190,591	73,540	197,134	6,543	..	16-1	9-1	12-5	14-7	8-1
Total ..	3,130,231	1,603,118	4,733,349	1,617,458	4,871,453	147,453	10,349	12-4	6-8	9-5	11-4	5-6

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(2) Number of Aided and Unaided Institutions under Mission and Non-Mission Agencies.

Institutions.	Aided.						Unaided.					
	Mission.			Non-Mission.			Mission.			Non-Mission.		
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Total.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Total.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Total.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Universities ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science.	11	11,123	32	2,967	43	31,392	..	..	..	..	..	..
Professional Colleges—	8	1,762	1	227	9	1,989	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	1	209	..	..	1	209	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education ..	1	21	6	309	7	330	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology ..	3	100	..	..	3	100	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—	..	..	1	157	1	157	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music Colleges ..	..	..	2	183	2	183	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges ..	3	222	20	793	23	1,020	1	24	2	77	3	101
Schools for General Education—	1	20	1	20	2	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
High Schools ..	116	82,850	281	168,284	397	251,134	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools ..	76	31,388	50	18,518	126	49,856	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools ..	20	5,419	57	13,186	77	18,605	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic Schools ..	13	2,925	13	2,768	26	5,693	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery Schools ..	5,532	5,84,591	13,332	1,406,621	18,864	1,991,152	22	1,643	39	2,741	61	4,384
Schools for Professional Education—	21	1,609	114	12,398	135	14,007	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training Schools for ..	..	..	10	447	24	1,150	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Arts ..	23	3,093	9	921	32	4,014	1	43	..	..	1	48
Technical ..	46	4,565	12	398	58	4,963	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial ..	..	..	1	24	1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial Schools ..	..	..	6	333	23	978	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education—	17	645	2	768	3	829	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Defectives ..	5	505	4	167	9	672	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools ..	1	26	..	..	1	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Adults ..	..	..	2	484	4	484	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Music and Dancing.	..	..	957	26,166	957	24,166	..	..	3	68	3	65
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	15	322	15	322	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	3	128	55	3,102	58	3,230	..	..	2	62	2	62
Grand Total—All Persons ..	2	246	4	181	6	427	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5,755	6,90,607	14,894	16,58,078	20,449	23,43,885	25	1,788	359	18,543	384	20,331
	182	42,539	118	23,907	300	66,446	..	..	5	1,867	5	1,867
	5,937	7,33,146	15,012	16,81,985	20,949	24,15,131	25	1,788	364	20,410	389	22,198

(3) School Accommodation.

Institutions.	Number of Institutions.	Building.			Nature of building.		Play ground—Extent.					Garden—Extent.				
		Own.	Rented.	Rent free.	Pucca.	Thatched.	Below one acre.	2 to 1 acres.	3 to 2 acres.	4 to 3 acres.	5 to 4 acres.	Above 5 acres.	No garden.	Below 10 cents.	10 cents to one acre.	Above one acre.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Universities	3	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Colleges for General Education	55	46	7	2	55	..	1	3	5	6	3	37	10	8	21	16
Colleges for Professional Education—	11	9	..	2	11	..	3	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	6	3
Education	11	11	..	..	11	..	3	..	1	2	..	5	3	1	4	3
Engineering	4	4	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	1
Technology	4	4	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	1	3
Medicine	5	5	..	..	5	..	..	..	3	1	..	1	1	..	2	1
Veterinary	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Agriculture	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..
Forestry	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Law	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—	3	1	2	..	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Music	27	24	3	..	27	..	9	4	4	6	2	2	12	6	6	3
Oriental	2	2	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..
Secondary Education—	1,119	895	134	90	981	133	255	154	110	133	162	305	253	441	323	102
(Indian) Secondary Schools	222	181	38	3	218	9	104	49	19	28	2	20	34	102	68	18
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools—	23	22	2	1	23	..	6	4	4	2	2	7	4	9	6	4
Public Schools	29	27	2	..	29	..	9	13	2	2	..	3	2	13	11	3
Matriculation Schools	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Primary Education—	5	4	1	1	5	..	..	1	..	..	1	3	..	1	4	..
Indian Elementary Schools	38,080	18,774	15,622	3,634	20,514	17,516	35,519	1,966	253	61	36	201	6,503	28,821	2,563	143
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools	5	5	..	..	5	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	1	5	1	..
Junior Basic Schools	402	176	173	53	246	156	353	39	9	..	..	1	92	253	46	11

Professional Education Schools—	56	46	9	1	55	1	20	8	8	7	..	6	9	26	21	..
Training Schools (Ordinary)	72	64	8	..	70	2	29	26	8	2	..	7	4	33	26	9
Training Schools (Basic)	36	25	10	1	30	6	18	12	1	..	3	2	2	3	15	18
Other types	12	5	6	1	11	1	9	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	6	9
Polytechnic	4	4	3	1	4	..	3	2	..	2	..	4	3	1	4	2
Industrial	7	3	3	1	6	1	8	..	1	2	..	1	9	..	2	1
Medicine	12	8	3	1	12	..	21	7	4	..	1	3	17	3	11	5
Arts and Crafts	36	31	5	..	36	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Commerce	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education—	64	42	19	3	58	6	57	4	2	1	..	..	34	19	8	8
Oriental	6	4	1	1	6	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..
Music	3	3	3	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
Handicapped	17	14	2	1	17	..	7	3	1	1	1	4	5	5	3	4
Adults	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	2
Social Education	1,140	396	222	52	573	567	1,107	29	1	..	..	3	719	380	40	1
Reformatory	27	12	7	8	17	10	26	1	..	..	..	..	22	5	..	..
Nursery	3	3	..	3	..	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
Dancing	5	5	2	1	9	..	1	3	3	..	..	2	..	1	1	7
Total	41,856	20,999	16,513	4,344	23,423	18,433	37,956	2,346	441	254	223	636	8,103	30,160	3,214	379

(6) Number of hostels and boarding houses and the number of inmates in them.

Institution.	Number of hostels intended for					Number of scholars in the hostels.					
	(1)	Schedu- led Castes.	Sche- duled Tribes.	Back- ward Classes.	Others.	Total.	Sche- duled Castes.	Sche- duled Tribes.	Back- ward Classes.	Others.	Total.
Universities	for Men	..	..	..	7	7	14	..	190	1,623	1,827
Colleges for general Education	for {Men Women	..	..	..	45 11	45 11	548 37	61	1,623 55	8,346 1,026	10,578 1,118
Colleges for Professional Education—											
Education	for {Men Women	..	..	..	10 4	10 4	3 1	..	19 15	386 100	408 116
Engineering	for Men	..	..	..	4	4	98	2	365	1,027	1,492
Technology	for Men	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	7	150	157
Medicine	for {Men Women	..	..	..	5 1	5 1	37 13	..	105 24	1,213 172	1,355 209
Veterinary	for Men	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	48	189	237
Agriculture	for Men	..	..	..	2	2	8	1	67	336	412
Forestry	for Men	..	..	..	1	1	3	..	7	99	109
Law	for Men	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	55	171	233
Colleges for Special Education—											
Music	for Men	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	51	51
Oriental Studies	for {Men Women	..	..	..	10 1	10 1	.. 2	..	75 ..	333 24	458 26
Schools for General Education—											
High Schools	for {Boys Girls	2	..	..	200 76	202 76	3,882 1,593	458 368	4,329 1,174	8,732 3,703	17,401 6,838
Middle Schools	for {Boys Girls	..	..	..	15 15	15 15	129 226	14 ..	200 164	427 276	770 666
Primary Schools—											
Single teacher schools	for Boys	5	..	..	..	5	179	..	..	..	179
Others	for Boys	20	4	..	366	390	3,539	284	1,256	8,849	13,928
Junior Basic Schools	for Boys	..	..	..	3	3	4	..	6	131	141
Schools for Professional Education—											
Training	for {Men Women	3	..	2	63 78	68 78	868 374	3	1,704 703	4,265 5,145	6,840 6,239
Polytechnic	for Men	..	..	..	5	5	2	9	30	293	334
Industry	for Men	..	..	..	22	22	367	2	536	446	1,351
Medicine	for Women	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	17	29	50
Agriculture	for Men	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	6	5	12
Arts and Crafts	for {Men Women	..	..	..	11 ..	11 ..	2 74	1	43	309	427
Commerce	for Men	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	12
Schools for Special Education—											
Oriental Studies	for {Boys Girls	..	..	..	19 2	19 2	1 ..	..	31 4	596 33	628 37
Handicapped	for {Boys Girls	..	..	..	14 2	14 2	74 46	1	16	678	769
Reformatory	for {Boys Girls	..	..	..	9 4	9 4	386 46	154 16	1,354 25	1,076 388	2,970 474
Total	{Men Women	39 ..	4 ..	2 ..	806 205	842 205	10,152 2,416	989 413	12,029 2,224	39,484 11,265	62,854 16,258

(7) Distribution of scholars according to communities.

Classes of Institutions by type of education imparted.												
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	Total.
Men's Colleges for Arts and Science.	Men	129	6,155	12,838	14,950	1,691	3,579	76	134	3	40,823	
	Women	10	200	605	612	71	368	..	23	1	1,907	
Women's Colleges for Arts and Science.		..	182	648	787	64	899	..	27	5	2,644	
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Education—												
Men's Colleges	Men	..	26	139	408	12	105	..	2	..	692	
	Women	..	..	23	12	1	12	..	1	..	49	
Women's Colleges	Men	..	3	39	37	5	99	..	5	..	189	
	Women	..	394	743	401	120	147	2	21	..	1,890	
Engineering	Men	..	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	
	Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Technology	Men	..	22	109	202	3	23	1	..	..	420	
	Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Medicine—												
Men's Colleges	Men	14	170	805	494	160	208	..	4	..	1,919	
	Women	3	62	223	94	26	62	..	2	..	494	
Women's Colleges	Men	..	..	9	2	..	48	..	3	..	62	
	Women	..	..	22	4	..	119	..	..	1	147	
Veterinary	Men	..	30	142	103	29	34	..	2	..	341	
	Women	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	5	
Agriculture	Men	1	66	191	142	19	22	..	2	..	451	
	Women	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	
Forestry	Men	..	1	15	6	..	1	..	..	..	23	
	Women	..	78	360	393	42	60	1	1	4	950	
Law	Men	..	2	10	6	..	2	..	..	1	21	
	Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music	Men	..	12	26	52	..	..	..	..	..	91	
	Women	..	13	30	81	..	3	..	..	..	127	
Oriental Studies—												
Men's Colleges	Men	..	211	301	434	191	33	1	..	..	1,191	
	Women	..	18	22	14	..	22	..	..	..	80	
Women's Colleges	Men	..	1	20	18	..	..	..	..	..	40	
	Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Schools for General Education—												
Indian Secondary Schools for boys.	13,069	34,715	118,513	•189,872	97,913	29,229	36,304	1,123	99	2,306	523,643	
	162	2,674	7,551	14,134	10,975	624	6,002	55	66	307	42,550	
Indian Secondary Schools for girls.	..	55	141	1,144	550	53	426	..	2	..	2,371	
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools for boys.	..	12	42	929	225	233	494	4	3,384	129	5,452	
	..	4	23	427	37	41	90	..	762	..	1,384	
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools for girls.	3	1	78	339	111	108	194	2	1,077	..	1,913	
	10	8	118	689	214	139	532	3	3,996	..	5,729	
Public Schools for boys ..	..	..	..	89	11	6	11	..	156	..	282	
	..	..	..	9	2	..	1	..	84	..	96	
Matriculation Schools ..	..	..	..	212	136	56	42	3	5	7	461	
	..	..	..	649	455	111	162	11	12	4	1,406	
Basic Schools ..	323	3,285	8,274	13,531	1,280	1,370	640	3	..	116	26,822	
	157	1,525	4,659	5,966	1,098	565	497	4	..	46	14,507	
Indian Primary Schools ..	21,167	320,468	730,021	903,257	159,199	223,919	193,671	3,048	521	14,545	2,569,816	
	9,700	154,492	368,064	514,005	131,331	125,843	143,279	2,127	85	8,389	1,467,575	
Pre-Primary Schools for boys ..	..	..	28	104	15	..	5	..	..	..	152	
	..	..	12	57	21	..	..	..	..	..	92	
Pre-Primary Schools for girls ..	1	33	52	269	117	16	136	..	2	14	640	
	3	28	34	237	111	11	109	..	..	29	562	
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for boys.	..	..	..	53	7	7	30	..	297	..	394	
	..	..	..	33	5	12	15	..	269	..	334	
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for girls.	..	..	..	11	6	6	26	..	97	..	146	
	..	..	..	47	21	7	20	..	193	..	288	
Schools for Professional Education—												
Ordinary Training Schools for boys.	34	717	1,794	3,151	1,654	655	2,438	30	..	2	10,475	
	..	10	21	108	54	5	114	..	..	..	312	
Ordinary Training Schools for girls.	11	345	475	2,436	542	163	3,156	..	1	2	7,131	
Basic Training Schools for boys	15	208	609	1,216	578	207	198	11	11	11	3,064	
	..	2	6	36	8	..	11	..	..	..	63	
Basic Training Schools for girls	..	..	5	6	1	..	1	..	..	..	13	
	..	..	69	323	122	..	349	..	..	..	962	
Other types of Training Schools for boys.	..	3	2	139	103	20	30	1	..	1	299	
	..	..	..	1	18	1	29	1	..	3	54	
Other types of Training Schools for girls.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	222	
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	239	
	..	30	48	92	45	15	8	1	..	..	..	
Polytechnic ..	1	66	523	1,677	1,498	142	391	2	18	6	4,329	
	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	
Industrial Schools ..	2	379	257	170	111	192	873	5	..	..	1,904	
	..	1	6	1	1	..	34	..	..	..	43	

(7) Distribution of scholars according to communities—*cont.*

Classes of Institutions by type of education imparted.		(1)											Total.	
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)			
		Scheduled tribes.	Scheduled classes.	Non-Brahmin backward.	Non-Brahmins other than backward.	Brahmins.	Muslims.	Indian-Christians.	Jains.	Anglo-Indians.	Others.			
Medicine—														
Boys' Schools	..	..	4	26	232	138	17	22	1	..	..	540		
Girls' Schools	..	..	1	6	35	27	2	8	1	..	..	80		
Veterinary ..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	5		
Agriculture ..	..	..	5	22	45	19	6	9	..	..	..	45		
Forestry ..	..	..	1	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	106		
Commerce—														
Boys' Schools	..	43	245	1,144	5,680	6,400	522	729	10	79	25	14,891		
Girls' Schools	..	1	9	76	338	315	11	304	..	101	9	1,164		
Arts and Crafts—														
Boys' Schools	..	..	68	69	145	43	7	20	5	..	3	398		
Girls' Schools	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	4	..	..	..	15		
Schools for Special Education—														
Music School for Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2		
Music Schools for Girls	..	..	4	16	39	43	4	9	..	2	14	976		
Dancing ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11		
Oriental Studies—														
Boys' Schools	..	41	73	866	832	561	166	21	..	2	31	2,686		
Girls' Schools	..	15	25	285	261	268	19	1	..	..	..	874		
Reformatory—														
Boys' Schools	..	..	..	141	127	130	..	..	..	..	20	418		
Girls' Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Social Education—														
Boys' Schools	..	2	6	14	127	2	2	8	..	..	..	161		
Girls' Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Adult Education—														
Boys' Schools	..	261	7,454	9,657	9,960	172	1,714	792	2	..	127	30,189		
Girls' Schools	..	1	214	157	243	20	13	102	..	..	..	750		
Handicapped—														
Boys' Schools	..	..	98	172	250	44	40	115	..	3	1	724		
Girls' Schools	..	..	37	17	58	22	9	142	..	3	2	285		
Total ..	Men ..	35,276	3,69,263	8,80,622	11,48,322	2,88,877	2,61,834	2,42,184	4,333	5,885	17,899	32,53,995		
Grand total ..	Women ..	10,861	1,62,203	3,89,876	5,67,800	1,67,856	1,28,767	1,71,559	2,403	6,027	9,101	16,17,458		
		46,137	5,31,466	12,70,498	17,16,122	4,56,733	3,91,101	4,13,743	6,738	11,912	27,003	48,71,453		

Scholars according to the occupation of
parents or guardians.

Schools for General Education—													
Indian Secondary Schools for Boys.	19,072	84,253	2,11,375	2,08,343	67,519	56,428	93,808	1,93,506	31,427	55,536	3,842	21,770	5,28,643
Indian Secondary Schools for Girls.	1,915	6,524	10,025	18,086	9,454	5,363	6,652	13,484	1,860	3,981	249	1,487	42,550
Indian Secondary Schools for Boys.	188	451	689	1,043	569	585	418	280	2,871	123	11	123	2,871
Indian Secondary Schools for Girls.	2,740	9,951	27,805	32,066	19,174	11,448	11,479	22,199	2,857	5,961	1,135	3,909	72,362
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools for Boys.	547	1,086	1,517	2,292	1,609	994	728	321	754	364	549	133	5,452
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools for Girls.	90	155	251	388	299	374	109	34	437	97	19	13	1,384
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools for Boys.	271	479	661	502	697	403	86	167	138	222	20	1,913	20
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools for Girls.	732	1,323	2,024	1,650	1,666	1,253	610	354	561	490	726	167	5,729
Public Schools for Boys.	69	119	54	40	15	194	31	42	..	..	..	..	232
Public Schools for Girls.	4	38	35	19	..	93	1	2	..	..	..	..	96
Matriculation Schools for Boys.	270	143	45	3	163	91	135	33	11	2	..	26	461
Matriculation Schools for Girls.	699	496	199	12	526	366	73	73	2	..	..	78	1,406
Basic Schools ..	354	1,845	6,019	18,804	1,262	1,938	2,739	11,672	1,810	5,911	640	850	26,822
Basic Schools ..	294	916	3,743	9,564	910	878	1,839	5,697	940	3,590	439	314	14,507
Indian-Primary Schools..	31,776	80,811	4,98,797	19,58,432	88,895	99,849	2,47,164	1,67,983	1,61,874	7,35,705	17,030	51,316	25,69,816
Indian-Primary Schools..	20,823	54,217	1,75,362	12,07,179	65,591	75,774	2,35,870	4,27,157	1,55,336	4,43,591	16,030	38,226	14,57,575
Pre-Primary Schools for Boys.	18	32	68	34	12	15	18	24	16	18	14	5	152
Pre-Primary Schools for Girls.	8	24	26	34	18	20	24	19	8	3	..	..	92
Pre-Primary Schools for Boys.	57	123	186	274	202	128	119	92	41	50	2	6	640
Pre-Primary Schools for Girls.	49	93	132	258	171	101	95	131	15	45	3	1	562
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Boys.	11	128	208	47	53	234	25	3	29	27	19	2	394
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Girls.	9	121	158	46	64	207	9	1	19	18	14	2	334
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Boys.	4	34	49	59	126	..	8	1	3	8	..	..	146
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Girls.	3	41	98	146	141	..	25	1	26	84	10	..	239
Schools for Professional Education—													
Ordinary Training Schools for Boys.	183	782	3,435	6,075	950	1,056	895	5,363	659	1,170	92	290	10,475
Ordinary Training Schools for Girls.	4	42	151	115	69	58	87	57	11	10	1	19	312
Ordinary Training Schools for Girls.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic Training Schools for Boys.	24	191	1,043	1,806	415	239	255	1,582	249	247	11	66	3,064
Basic Training Schools for Girls.	1	28	11	23	12	6	20	25	..	..	..	..	63
Basic Training Schools for Boys.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic Training Schools for Girls.	1	32	359	570	182	192	134	251	..	181	..	33	962
Other Types of Training Schools for Boys.	3	6	108	182	82	35	47	92	29	12	..	2	299
Other Types of Training Schools for Girls.	1	7	30	16	10	8	10	24	1	1	..	..	54
Other Types of Training Schools for Girls.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering ..	3	37	94	88	37	43	21	48	..	1	..	55	222
Engineering ..	..	83	84	72	64	30	55	72	6	5	..	7	239
Technology—													
Polytechnic ..	484	648	1,411	786	1,143	460	553	861	535	39	..	738	4,329
Polytechnic ..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Industrial Schools ..	11	52	207	1,724	80	108	79	513	107	532	399	176	1,994
Industrial Schools ..	..	..	2	41	8	9	10	13	2	1	..	..	43

(8) Distribution of scholars according to (1) wealth and (2) occupation of guardians—cont.

Classes of Institutions by type of education imparted.	Scholars according to wealth.					Scholars according to the occupation of parents or guardians.								
	Rs. above 6,001 and	Rs. 2,501 to 6,000.	Rs. 1,500 to 2,500.	Rs. 751 to 1,500.	Rs. 750 and below.	Officials.	Professional people.	Traders.	Agriculturists.	Artisans.	Unskilled workmen.	Destitutes.	Others.	Total.
Medicine—														
Boys' Schools ..	20	69	316	135	99	157	91	155	15	23	..	1	..	540
Girls' Schools ..	4	9	31	36	20	27	8	22	2	..	..	..	..	80
Boys ..	..	..	..	5	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Girls ..	..	..	..	45	..	20	20	..	2	..	..	..	..	45
Veterinary ..	..	3	38	65	27	23	17	23	..	9	..	..	7	106
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	12	..	..	2	8	1	1	..	..	..	12
Forestry ..	2	10	61	13	43	13	5	23	..	1	..	..	1	86
Commerce ..	711	2,717	6,983	5,080	237	2,343	2,746	6,112	3,101	352	..	..	..	14,891
	44	252	504	364	19	373	413	183	102	74	..	..	..	1,164
Arts and Crafts—														
Boys' Schools ..	5	11	53	329	14	82	42	27	90	9	2	132	..	398
Girls' Schools ..	..	1	..	14	3	4	3	4	1	..	..	..	..	15
Boys ..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
Girls ..	..	10	106	860	72	52	39	245	23	176	198	171	..	976
Schools for Special Education—														
Music Schools for boys ..	..	..	4	49	11	13	14	7	4	4	..	..	..	53
Girls ..	..	..	20	26	6	12	13	9	3	3	..	..	..	46
Music Schools for Girls ..	8	13	6	4	14	2	4	5	3	3	..	..	..	31
Boys ..	35	43	62	26	22	38	41	29	16	8	..	..	..	166
Dancing ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Boys ..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	11
Girls ..	1	3	7	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Original Studies—														
Boys' Schools ..	192	414	1,143	982	279	416	406	988	251	155	..	191	..	2,686
Girls ..	13	75	432	384	126	122	210	264	37	38	..	77	..	874
Boys ..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	2	..	4	..	2	..	9
Girls ..	2	60	136	220	121	43	76	98	25	8	1	46	..	118
Reformatory—														
Boys' Schools ..	1	101	412	2,390	91	112	375	620	265	717	724	..	..	2,904
Girls ..	..	..	..	108	12	21	35	34	23	32	..	..	..	168
Boys ..	..	..	..	132	14	36	23	16	18	16	..	9	..	132
Girls ..	..	..	..	352	18	67	83	43	79	62	..	..	..	352
Social Education—														
Boys' Schools ..	5	12	43	101	4	32	41	35	39	10	..	..	..	161
Girls' Schools ..	2	4	24	100	15	43	32	23	6	11	..	..	..	130
Adult Education—														
Boys' Schools ..	57	375	3,546	26,161	45	875	457	21,282	1,496	6,004	..	..	..	30,139
Girls ..	1	18	72	659	32	95	301	130	89	103	..	..	..	760
Boys ..	..	..	..	10	..	..	2	4	..	4	..	..	..	10
Girls ..	..	..	15	501	25	102	125	222	8	34	..	..	..	516
Handicapped—														
Boys' Schools ..	10	24	106	584	73	183	35	185	104	128	..	16	..	724
Girls ..	7	8	44	226	24	32	33	77	65	54	..	..	..	285
Boys ..	..	..	..	6	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	6
Girls ..	..	..	1	51	6	4	8	31	..	3	..	..	..	52
Total ..	58,488	1,85,120	7,60,096	22,50,311	1,77,436	1,77,020	1,36,855	14,28,038	2,05,038	8,09,114	23,643	2,98,721	32,53,995	
Men ..	28,421	76,858	2,32,685	12,79,494	96,301	99,818	2,60,056	4,73,471	1,63,072	4,59,705	18,960	46,075	16,17,483	
Women ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Grand total ..	58,889	2,61,978	9,92,781	35,39,805	2,73,737	2,76,838	3,96,441	19,00,109	3,63,110	12,68,819	42,603	3,44,796	48,71,453	

(9) Scholars according to the languages studied.

Type of Institutions.	Scholars according to the languages studied.									
	(i) First language.					(ii) Third language.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Secondary Schools (Indian Boys and Anglo-Indian).	2,35,210	2,24,950	36,531	20,199	2,285	6,441	398	..	7,365	5,33,379
Elementary Schools (including Anglo-Indian Primary).	51,137	33,352	28,276	568	802	385	..	..	7,113	1,22,025
Basic Schools (excluding pre-basic classes).	13,51,009	6,14,396	3,69,479	1,47,084	..	60,848	..	..	540	25,70,356
	6,48,315	4,31,387	2,40,246	1,24,153	..	13,474	..	..	622	14,58,197
	16,373	7,220	1,933	1,213	..	83	..	..	..	26,822
	7,608	4,717	1,498	669	..	15	..	..	..	14,507
Total .. { Boys .. { Girls .. {	16,02,592	8,46,566	4,34,943	1,68,496	2,285	67,372	398	..	7,905	31,30,537
	7,07,060	4,69,456	2,70,020	1,25,390	802	13,874	..	..	7,735	15,94,729
Grand total ..	23,09,652	13,16,022	7,04,963	2,93,886	3,087	81,246	398	392	15,640	47,25,286
										2,37,209

(10) Number of Scholars unprotected from Smallpox.

Institutions.	1949-50.		1950-51.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Universities	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science	1	1	68	6
Professional Colleges	..	..	..	..
Colleges for special education	..	..	..	..
Secondary Schools	94	16	44	10
Elementary Schools	1,496	634	2,842	740
Basic Schools	2	..	..	..
Nursery Schools	1	5	..	..
Schools for professional education ..	4	..	..	..
Schools for special education	6	..	..	..
Total ..	1,604	656	2,954	756

287850
22314420
43893960
65996230

(11) Statement of Charges from State Funds—37. Education—Actuals.

Management.							
(1)	Government.		Local Body.		Private.		Total.
	Recurring.	Non-recurring.	Recurring.	Non-recurring.	Recurring.	Non-recurring.	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	(8)
							RS.
Universities	..	..	..	..	15,13,756	8,79,310	23,93,066
Colleges for Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	11,54,061	6,58,348	44,78,654
Professional Colleges—							
Law College	86,984	..	..	..	..	..	86,984
Engineering Colleges ..	13,32,189	18,65,814	..	..	..	..	26,98,003
Teachers' Colleges ..	6,61,414	21,983	..	..	1,32,451	92,872	9,08,720
Music Colleges	49,671	..	..	..	..	..	49,671
Secondary Schools ..	11,29,208	21,214	29,43,135	3,07,425	77,22,965	9,18,825	1,30,37,772
Primary Schools ..	2,87,850	..	2,23,14,420	1,39,494	4,33,93,960	4,10,415	6,65,46,139
Basic Schools	..	..	10,832	..	32,199	19,668	62,699
Training Schools ..	45,88,562	1,03,607	..	..	20,12,988	86,044	67,91,201
Schools for Defectives ..	91,611	642	8,986	..	6,817	..	1,07,556
Direction	4,46,506	2,805	..	..	..	..	4,49,311
Inspection	37,78,613	26,311	..	..	..	..	38,04,924
Scholarships	4,01,289	..	..	..	..	..	4,01,289
Charges in England ..	23,483	3,23,456	..	..	..	..	3,46,939
Miscellaneous—							
Oriental Manuscripts ..	73,988	..	..	..	..	..	73,988
Text Book Committee ..	14,411	..	..	..	..	..	14,411
Registration of Books ..	12,841	..	..	..	..	..	12,841
Scout Movement	21,000	..	..	..	..	..	21,000
Public Libraries	55,590	..	1,12,402	..	..	..	1,67,992
National Cadet Corps ..	7,22,879	..	..	..	..	..	7,22,879
Other Items	10,88,592	..	..	..	..	..	10,88,592
Total	1,70,78,679	23,20,079	2,53,89,775	4,46,919	5,59,68,697	30,60,482	10,42,64,631

(12) Cost per student in Institutions for General Education.

(Direct charges only.)

Type of Education.	Number of students on rolls.	Total Expenditure.	Average annual cost per student.					Percentage of total expenditure.			
			To Government Funds.	To Local Boards.	To Fees.	To Other sources.	Total.	To Government Funds.	To Local Boards.	To Fees	To Other sources.
(1)	(2)	(3) RS.	(4) RS.	(5) RS.	(6) RS.	(7) RS.	(8) RS.	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Colleges for Arts and Science for boys ..	40,421	85,79,568	46.3	0.7	129.1	36.2	212.3	21.3	0.3	60.8	17.1
Do. for girls	2,644	10,90,829	146.5	..	130.2	135.9	412.6	35.5	..	31.6	32.9
Secondary schools for boys ..	5,73,407	851,87,005	16.7	6.7	33.8	4.1	61.3	27.2	10.9	53.2	6.7
Secondary schools for girls ..	84,242	65,24,436	34.3	3.3	29.1	10.8	77.5	44.3	4.3	37.5	13.9
Primary schools (Other than basic schools)	40,23,553	9,75,61,363	16.4	6.2	0.3	1.3	24.2	67.8	25.6	1.2	5.4
Basic schools ..	41,529	8,74,478	11.2	8.7	0.1	1.2	21.2	52.8	41.0	5.5	1.1

(13) Expenditure on hostels and boarding homes (capital expenditure only).

Institutions managed by.		Expenditure from.						Total.
		Government funds.	District Board funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Government ..	{ Males.	35,358	..	..	9,185	..	..	1,38,722
	{ Females.	7,469	..	..	2,948	..	94,179	
District Boards	{ Males.	97,312	15,599	..	52	444	119	1,13,526
	{ Females.	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Municipal Councils	{ Males.	9,227	..	6,240	1,291	..	11,213	27,971
	{ Females.	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Aided Agencies	{ Males.	1,26,896	..	500	23,692	26,824	1,31,681	3,08,593
	{ Females.	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total ..	{ Males.	2,68,793	15,599	6,740	34,220	27,268	2,37,192	5,89,812
	{ Females.	7,469	..	..	2,948	..	..	
Grand total ..		2,76,262	15,599	6,740	37,168	27,268	2,37,192	6,00,229

(14) Extension of Elementary Education.

(14) Extension of Elementary Education.																			
Districts.	Number of villages having a population of (according to the census of 1941).				Number of villages having more public schools, the population of each village being.				Number of villages provided with one or more public schools, the population of each village being.					Percentage of column (9) to (5).	Percentage of column (7) to (4).	Percentage of column (8) to (3).	Percentage of column (9) to (6).	Number of villages with a population of more than 2,000 which are not provided schools.	(14)
	to 2,000.	1,000 to 2,000.	500 to 1,000.	Less than 500.	to 1,000.	500 to 200.	1,000 to 500.	500 to 200.	Less than 200.	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)							(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(1)																			
Srikulam	483	845	644	445	210	134	156	36	10	96	97	83	83	37	96	97	83	37	96
Visakhapatnam	398	131	167	131	168	168	156	36	1	100	99	71	33	5	100	99	71	33	5
Godavari, East	307	203	59	411	254	341	129	79	24	100	99	71	33	5	100	99	71	33	5
Godavari, West	330	223	108	34	300	178	179	79	24	100	99	71	33	5	100	99	71	33	5
Krishna, East	204	174	104	26	226	190	47	4	4	89	66	21	2	2	89	66	21	2	2
Krishna, West	219	190	108	27	210	134	156	36	10	96	97	83	83	37	96	97	83	37	96
Guntur, North	171	168	61	6	168	156	36	10	1	100	99	71	33	5	100	99	71	33	5
Guntur, South	255	344	182	17	254	341	129	79	24	100	99	71	33	5	100	99	71	33	5
Kurnool	300	227	119	71	300	178	179	79	24	100	99	71	33	5	100	99	71	33	5
Bellary	255	238	218	75	226	190	47	4	4	89	66	21	2	2	89	66	21	2	2
Anantapur	254	296	290	157	207	213	82	10	4	82	71	23	18	18	82	71	23	18	18
Cuddapah	207	232	282	108	208	216	164	104	19	98	93	60	40	24	98	93	60	40	24
Nellore	432	595	406	251	423	453	144	13	13	91	79	24	24	24	91	79	24	24	24
Chittoor	398	549	503	358	364	438	121	13	13	91	79	24	24	24	91	79	24	24	24
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput	369	620	441	236	348	335	77	12	12	94	54	18	18	18	94	54	18	18	18
South Arcot	652	776	442	113	589	688	269	11	11	90	88	31	31	31	90	88	31	31	31
Tanjore, East	352	394	67	13	320	325	37	18	18	90	88	31	31	31	90	88	31	31	31
Tanjore, West	352	394	67	13	320	325	37	18	18	90	88	31	31	31	90	88	31	31	31
Madurai	351	455	476	937	299	397	83	20	20	85	67	17	17	17	85	67	17	17	17
Ramanathapuram	258	642	663	447	241	431	185	54	54	93	67	28	28	28	93	67	28	28	28
Tirunelveli, East	294	248	69	26	271	219	49	13	13	92	88	31	31	31	92	88	31	31	31
Tirunelveli, West	180	87	54	31	163	390	59	8	8	86	83	31	31	31	86	83	31	31	31
North Arcot	585	625	307	89	512	390	59	8	8	86	83	31	31	31	86	83	31	31	31
Salem	701	344	211	173	394	137	26	9	9	56	37	13	13	13	56	37	13	13	13
Tiruchirappalli	572	295	451	730	494	181	200	21	21	86	61	41	41	41	86	61	41	41	41
Pudukkottai	383	107	75	60	41	37	29	28	28	49	35	39	39	39	49	35	39	39	39
Coimbatore	380	340	173	13	44	151	13	13	13	77	44	18	18	18	77	44	18	18	18
Nilgiris	15	6	4	4	15	6	7	7	7	100	100	64	64	64	100	100	64	64	64
Malabar, North	290	170	127	33	262	145	81	9	9	90	85	27	27	27	90	85	27	27	27
Malabar, South	252	104	79	29	248	92	57	7	7	98	88	24	24	24	98	88	24	24	24
Malabar, Central	121	33	11	4	121	31	8	1	1	100	94	73	73	73	100	94	73	73	73
South Kanara	232	551	913	785	208	423	60	331	331	100	77	42	42	42	100	77	42	42	42
Agencies: {Godavari, East and West	20	32	317	189	20	32	76	2	2	55	71	53	53	53	55	71	53	53	53
Agencies: {Visakhapatnam	22	61	223	725	12	43	118	104	104	89.1	70.3	41.0	41.0	41.0	89.1	70.3	41.0	41.0	41.0
Total	10,194	20,865	8,600	7,160	9,080	8,275	3,526	756	756	89.1	70.3	41.0	41.0	41.0	89.1	70.3	41.0	41.0	41.0

(15) Number of Elementary Schools.

Name of district.	Number of institutions by management						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Panchayat Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Srikakulam ..	2	356	2	9	1,333	1,702	94,632	47,437	1,42,069
Visakhapatnam ..	6	539	5	62	455	1,057	66,411	32,209	98,620
Godavari, East ..	111	760	6	68	858	1,803	1,00,547	75,908	1,76,455
Godavari, West ..	47	578	15	40	873	1,553	83,742	67,946	1,51,688
Krishna, East ..	40	324	10	27	448	849	41,034	34,528	75,562
Krishna, West ..	8	263	2	37	611	921	48,804	37,236	86,040
Guntur, North ..	15	297	3	44	752	1,111	62,798	44,665	1,07,463
Guntur, South ..	18	296	1	20	1,120	1,455	76,934	50,158	1,27,092
Kurnool ..	28	611	..	29	531	1,199	57,390	30,102	87,492
Bellary ..	49	455	2	45	259	810	41,492	19,591	61,083
Anantapur ..	58	543	13	43	176	833	47,753	20,540	68,293
Cuddapah ..	12	460	3	30	553	1,058	55,179	25,379	80,558
Nellore ..	90	560	25	24	771	1,470	80,283	45,564	1,25,847
Chittoor ..	27	600	85	17	388	1,115	71,230	31,634	1,02,914
Madras ..	6	..	..	221	187	414	65,557	50,418	1,15,975
Chingleput ..	113	625	25	36	311	1,110	77,819	36,168	1,13,987
South Arcot ..	173	739	36	43	675	1,666	1,05,192	47,299	1,52,491
Tanjore, East ..	65	388	90	49	420	1,018	75,908	35,039	1,10,947
Tanjore, West ..	90	404	..	39	284	877	62,665	32,269	94,934
Madurai ..	263	692	12	96	524	1,587	1,29,716	62,478	1,92,194
Ramanathapuram ..	15	511	62	55	738	1,381	99,440	49,129	1,48,569
Tirunelveli, East ..	11	244	8	10	958	1,231	79,449	55,343	1,34,792
Tirunelveli, West ..	3	185	2	31	780	951	67,913	33,673	1,01,586
North Arcot ..	148	415	474	81	444	1,562	1,32,680	58,469	1,91,149
Salem ..	22	721	85	45	186	1,059	1,05,178	43,542	1,48,720
Tiruchirappalli ..	137	639	24	46	408	1,254	94,323	42,965	1,37,288
Pudukkottai ..	9	161	..	..	76	246	13,011	4,931	17,942
Coimbatore ..	17	774	22	82	335	1,230	99,043	47,710	1,46,753
Nilgiris ..	3	96	1	18	96	214	13,614	8,272	21,886
Malabar, North ..	22	177	2	30	1,261	1,492	1,13,457	81,258	1,94,715
Malabar, South ..	28	278	1	27	733	1,087	1,02,567	75,586	1,78,153
Malabar, Central ..	25	400	1	35	647	1,108	92,121	61,530	1,53,651
South Kanara ..	74	542	41	26	530	1,213	99,936	63,073	1,63,009
Agencies—									
Srikakulam ..	32	..	..	..	48	80	3,009	960	3,969
Visakhapatnam ..	21	13	..	..	35	69	2,078	769	2,847
Godavari, East ..	27	54	..	..	137	218	6,165	3,346	9,511
Godavari, West ..	15	..	..	..	12	27	696	401	1,097
Total ..	1,830	14,760	1,064	1,455	18,921	38,030	25,69,816	14,57,575	40,27,391

5800 2
1221508 60770
15800 2 +
1011

(16) Number of Elementary Schools opened and closed during the year.

Managing agencies.	Number of schools at the beginning of the year, viz., on the 31st March 1950.	Number of schools closed during the year.	Number of schools converted into Basic schools.	Number newly opened during the year.	Total number of schools at the end of the year, viz., 31st March 1951.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Central Government ..	10	..	..	..	10
State Government ..	1,922	183	5	86	1,820
District Board ..	14,859	692	57	650	14,760
Panchayat Board ..	1,094	75	..	45	1,064
Municipal ..	1,500	61	2	18	1,455
Aided ..	18,359	699	39	1,250	18,880
Unaided ..	57	22	..	6	41
Total ..	37,801	1,732	103	2,064	38,030

(17) Number of Aided Elementary and Basic Schools managed by teacher-managers.

Districts.	Elementary schools.				Basic schools.			Grand total.
	Higher Elementary.	Lower Elementary other than single teacher.	Lower Elementary single teacher.	Total.	Junior basic other than single teacher.	Junior basic single teacher.	Total.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	1,041	30	1,071	..	..	..	1,071
Visakhapatnam ..	..	116	..	116	..	..	..	116
Godavari, East ..	..	433	..	433	..	..	..	433
Godavari, West ..	..	298	4	302	23	..	23	325
Krishna, East ..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	3
Krishna, West ..	1	135	2	138	..	..	..	138
Guntur, North ..	..	326	2	328	..	..	..	328
Guntur, South ..	..	786	1	787	1	..	1	788
Kurnool ..	..	..	33	33	..	..	..	33
Bellary ..	..	125	45	170	..	..	..	170
Anantapur ..	..	96	17	112	..	..	..	112
Cuddapah ..	3	238	32	273	..	..	..	273
Nellore ..	8	575	21	604	..	..	..	604
Chittoor ..	..	..	6	6	..	..	..	6
Madras ..	..	9	..	9	..	..	..	9
Chingleput ..	..	18	4	22	..	..	..	22
South Arcot ..	..	228	3	231	..	..	..	231
Tanjore, East ..	..	182	8	190	2	1	3	193
Tanjore, West ..	7	105	2	114	..	..	..	114
Madurai ..	3	40	2	45	..	1	1	46
Ramanathapuram ..	1	41	1	43	1	..	1	44
Tirunelveli, East ..	7	..	14	21	..	..	..	21
Tirunelveli, West ..	7	128	4	139	3	..	3	142
North Arcot ..	..	158	3	161	..	..	..	161
Salem ..	..	28	1	29	..	..	..	29
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	46	2	48	..	..	..	48
Pudukkottai ..	1	6	10	23	..	..	..	23
Coimbatore ..	..	36	..	36	1	..	1	37
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, North ..	..	505	..	505	7	..	7	512
Malabar, South ..	..	144	..	144	..	..	..	144
Malabar, Central ..	..	46	..	46	..	..	..	46
South Kanara ..	12	..	1	13	..	..	..	13
Total ..	50	5,888	257	6,195	38	2	40	6,285

(18) Number of Elementary School buildings constructed.

Districts.	Public agencies.			Private agencies.				Total.
	Government.	Municipal.	District Board.	Aided.		Unaided.		
				Mission.	Non-Mission.	Mission.	Non-Mission.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Visakhapatnam	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Godavari, East	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	4
Godavari, West	1	..	5	3	4	..	..	13
Krishna, East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna, West	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, North	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, South	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Kurnool	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	5
Bellary	..	..	4	..	6	..	..	10
Anantapur	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	6
Cuddapah	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
Chittoor	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	5
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
South Arcot	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	8
Tanjore, East	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	3
Tanjore, West	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Madurai	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
Ramanathapuram	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	3
Tirunelveli, East	..	..	1	3	4	..	..	8
Tirunelveli, West	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	4
North Arcot	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	7
Salem	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	3
Tiruchirappalli	..	1	5	2	4	..	1	13
Pudukkottai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Nilgiris	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, North	..	..	1	1	8	..	..	10
Malabar, South	..	..	1	1	15	..	2	19
Malabar, Central	..	..	..	4	7	..	..	11
South Kanara	..	..	6	3	9	..	1	19
Agencies—								
Visakhapatnam	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	18
Godavari, East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1	3	46	23	104	..	4	181

(19) Boys in the primary classes compared with the male population in the age group 6 to 12.

Districts.	Total male population (census of 1951).	Estimated male population in the age group 6 to 12.	Number of boys reading in Standards/Classes/ Grades 1 to 5.	Percentage of column (4) to column (3).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Srikakulam	1,034,910	144,887	91,271	63.0
Visakhapatnam	1,023,192	143,246	64,164	44.8
Godavari, East	1,206,483	168,907	96,354	57.0
Godavari, West	848,090	118,858	80,070	67.3
Krishna, East	903,872	126,542	{40,051}	68.9
Krishna, West			{47,127}	
Guntur, North	1,291,745	180,844	{61,270}	75.0
Guntur, South			{74,372}	
Kurnool	643,594	90,103	55,371	61.4
Bellary	632,285	88,519	41,126	46.4
Anantapur	701,242	98,173	46,349	47.2
Cuddapah	595,060	83,308	53,541	64.2
Nellore	902,794	126,391	78,318	61.9
Chittoor	924,592	120,442	67,824	52.4
Madras	737,013	103,181	66,198	64.1
Chingleput	940,824	131,715	72,350	54.9
South Arcot	1,390,463	194,664	99,616	51.1
Tanjore, East	1,467,494	205,449	{69,724}	62.4
Tanjore, West			{58,562}	
Madurai	1,439,258	201,496	120,750	60.0
Ramanathapuram	995,525	139,373	90,557	64.9
Tirunelveli, East	1,188,399	166,375	{73,700}	82.4
Tirunelveli, West			{63,487}	
North Arcot	1,427,722	199,881	123,330	61.7
Salem	1,691,003	236,740	96,642	40.8
Tiruchirappalli	1,459,676	204,354	{89,865}	50.3
Pudukkottai			{12,926}	
Coimbatore	1,653,494	231,480	97,771	42.2
Nilgiris	163,880	22,943	12,605	55.3
Malabar, North	2,314,484	324,027	{101,225}	84.8
Malabar, South			{90,050}	
Malabar, Central			{33,620}	
South Kanara	841,009	117,741	88,885	75.5
Total	28,419,003	3,978,648	2,409,164	60.6

(20) Girls in the primary classes compared with the female population in the age group 6 to 12.

Districts.	Total female population (census of 1951).	Estimated female population in the age group 6 to 12.	Number of girls reading in Standard classes/ Grades 1 to 5.	Percentage of column (4) to column (3).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Srikakulam	1,088,226	152,351	47,023	30.8
Visakhapatnam	1,049,506	146,030	31,854	21.6
Godavari, East	1,208,325	169,165	74,805	44.2
Godavari, West	848,787	118,823	65,784	55.3
Krishna	875,612	122,585	69,769	56.9
Guntur	1,258,251	176,155	93,152	52.8
Kurnool	627,249	87,814	29,711	33.8
Bellary	611,240	85,573	20,028	23.4
Anantapur	660,314	92,443	20,412	22.0
Cuddapah	566,671	79,333	25,326	32.0
Nellore	892,838	124,997	45,136	36.1
Chittoor	885,785	124,009	31,170	25.1
Madras	679,043	95,066	51,278	54.1
Chingleput	912,795	127,791	34,962	27.3
South Arcot	1,386,304	194,082	46,432	23.9
Tanjore	1,515,176	212,124	64,281	30.3
Madurai	1,452,559	203,358	60,021	29.5
Ramanathapuram	1,084,994	151,899	46,815	30.8
Tirunelveli	1,257,568	176,059	84,150	47.8
North Arcot	1,431,435	200,400	57,249	28.5
Salem	1,680,766	235,307	42,059	17.8
Tiruchirappalli	1,484,206	207,788	47,491	22.8
Coimbatore	1,639,710	229,559	47,839	20.8
Nilgiris	147,849	20,698	8,298	40.1
Malabar	2,443,858	342,140	203,797	59.5
South Kanara	907,982	127,117	59,177	46.5
Total	28,596,999	4,003,566	1,407,989	35.2

(21) Number of trained and untrained teachers by languages in Elementary Schools.

Teachers whose language is	Number of trained teachers.												Number of untrained teachers.			
	Trained teachers.						Non-Matriculates.						Total untrained teachers.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Tamil	24	4,584	29,908	3,619	449	38,584	22	1,526	2,787	4,335	42,919	22	1,526	2,787	4,335	42,919
.. .. .	19	1,905	14,117	364	123	16,553	7	136	405	538	17,096	7	136	405	538	17,096
Telugu	11	3,407	30,792	2,807	167	37,184	13	731	2,836	3,580	40,764	13	731	2,836	3,580	40,764
.. .. .	1	517	6,484	172	45	7,219	2	274	274	274	7,566	2	274	274	274	7,566
Malayalam	10	1,666	11,710	1,018	94	14,498	8	384	670	1,052	15,560	8	384	670	1,052	15,560
.. .. .	2	542	3,751	135	55	4,744	..	113	203	316	5,060	..	113	203	316	5,060
Kannada	..	542	2,970	235	22	3,769	..	134	459	593	4,962	..	134	459	593	4,962
.. .. .	..	261	1,259	53	9	1,532	..	19	89	108	1,840	..	19	89	108	1,840
Urdu	..	87	1,259	212	20	1,578	..	13	108	121	1,899	..	13	108	121	1,899
Other languages*	..	37	497	66	18	618	..	1	8	9	627	..	1	8	9	627
.. .. .	..	48	..	2	..	50	..	..	4	4	54	..	..	4	4	54
Total	45	10,286	78,687	7,893	732	95,663	43	2,788	6,864	9,695	105,358	43	2,788	6,864	9,695	105,358
.. .. .	22	3,521	26,058	820	250	30,671	9	330	979	1,318	31,989	9	330	979	1,318	31,989

* Includes Oriya, English and Hindustani.

180

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(22) Statement showing the number of teachers, the percentage of trained teachers to the total number in each district, the number of pupils per trained teacher and the number of pupils per teacher in Elementary Schools.

District.	Number of teachers trained.			Total number of teachers.			Percentage of trained teachers to total number in each.			Total number of pupils on rolls.			Number of pupils per teacher.	
	Number of teachers trained.			Total number of teachers.			Percentage of trained teachers to total number in each.			Total number of pupils on rolls.				
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Srikakulam	4,091	191	4,282	5,039	209	5,248	81.2	91.4	81.6	94,032	47,437	142,069	33.2	27.1
Visakhapatnam	2,678	294	2,972	3,148	305	3,453	85.1	96.4	86.1	66,411	32,209	98,620	28.6	28.6
Godavari, East	5,115	782	5,897	6,244	792	7,036	97.5	98.7	97.7	100,547	75,978	176,455	29.9	29.2
Godavari, West	3,849	867	4,716	4,097	889	4,986	93.0	97.5	94.6	83,742	67,046	151,688	30.4	30.4
Krishna, East	1,930	424	2,354	2,077	441	2,518	95.8	96.1	95.8	41,034	34,528	75,562	31.3	30.0
Krishna, West	1,994	1,071	3,065	2,273	1,103	3,376	87.7	97.1	90.8	48,814	37,236	86,040	25.5	25.5
Guntur, North	2,309	1,054	3,363	2,464	1,083	3,547	93.7	97.3	94.8	62,798	44,665	107,463	32.0	30.3
Guntur, South	3,359	1,045	4,404	3,628	1,082	4,710	92.6	96.6	93.5	76,934	50,158	127,092	28.9	27.0
Kurnool	2,613	501	3,114	2,783	534	3,317	93.9	93.8	93.9	57,890	30,102	87,992	28.1	26.4
Bellary	1,387	260	1,647	1,575	290	1,865	88.1	89.6	88.3	41,492	19,591	61,083	37.1	32.8
Anantapur	1,671	292	1,963	1,743	310	2,053	95.8	94.2	95.6	47,753	20,540	68,293	34.8	33.3
Cuddapah	2,055	312	2,367	2,247	327	2,574	92.8	95.4	93.1	55,179	25,379	80,558	33.6	31.3
Nellore	3,205	837	4,042	3,451	950	4,401	93.0	93.4	93.0	80,283	45,504	125,847	30.7	25.6
Chittoor	2,700	334	3,034	2,976	337	3,313	90.7	99.1	91.6	71,230	31,634	102,914	33.9	31.1
Madras	1,777	2,254	4,031	1,845	2,328	4,173	96.3	96.8	96.6	65,557	50,418	115,975	28.7	27.8
Chingleput	2,516	667	3,183	2,759	693	3,452	91.2	96.2	92.2	77,819	36,168	113,987	35.8	33.0
South Arcot	4,532	613	5,145	4,806	625	5,431	94.3	98.1	94.7	105,192	47,299	152,491	31.2	29.6
Tanjore, East	2,638	528	3,166	3,018	544	3,562	88.1	97.1	89.4	75,903	35,039	110,947	34.8	31.1
Tanjore, West	2,054	563	2,617	2,974	595	3,569	90.3	94.6	91.2	62,605	32,269	94,834	36.3	33.0
Madurai	4,004	2,209	6,213	4,305	2,226	6,531	93.0	99.2	95.8	129,716	62,478	192,194	30.7	29.4
Ramanathapuram	3,243	1,370	4,613	3,541	1,446	4,987	91.5	94.7	92.5	99,440	49,129	148,569	32.2	29.8
Tirunelveli, East	2,620	1,941	4,561	2,784	2,001	4,785	94.3	97.0	95.4	79,449	55,343	134,792	29.5	25.3
Tirunelveli, West	2,496	1,073	3,569	2,769	1,238	4,007	90.1	96.4	92.1	67,913	33,673	101,586	27.5	25.2
North Arcot	3,733	1,073	4,806	4,436	1,116	5,552	85.3	96.1	87.4	132,680	58,469	191,149	39.3	34.4
Salem	2,795	842	3,637	3,433	891	4,324	80.2	94.5	83.1	105,178	43,542	148,720	40.9	34.0
Tiruchirappalli	2,847	1,205	4,052	3,038	1,238	4,276	93.7	97.3	91.8	94,323	42,905	137,228	33.9	32.1
Pudukkottai	345	61	406	510	89	599	67.6	68.5	67.8	13,011	4,951	17,962	24.2	20.0
Coimbatore	2,640	1,331	3,971	3,075	1,414	4,489	85.9	94.1	88.3	99,043	47,710	146,753	37.0	32.7
Nilgiris	438	315	753	442	328	770	99.0	99.0	97.8	13,614	8,272	21,886	29.1	23.4
Malabar, North	6,140	1,698	7,838	6,313	1,748	8,061	97.2	97.1	97.2	113,457	81,268	194,715	24.8	24.1
Malabar, South	3,984	1,378	5,362	4,400	2,145	6,545	90.5	92.2	91.1	102,567	75,556	178,123	29.9	27.2
Malabar, Central	3,835	960	4,795	4,236	1,069	5,305	90.5	89.5	90.4	102,121	61,530	163,651	32.0	29.0
South Kanara	3,479	1,537	5,016	3,964	1,577	5,541	87.9	97.5	90.7	99,186	63,073	162,259	32.5	30.0
Agencies—														
Srikakulam	90		90	157		157	57.3		57.3	3,092	960	3,960	44.1	25.3
Visakhapatnam	49		49	88		88	50.0		50.0	2,078	769	2,847	64.8	27.4
Godavari East	250	12	262	335	16	351	74.6		74.6	6,105	3,346	9,451	9.511	28.0
Godavari West	34	3	37	35	4	39	97.1		94.9	686	401	1,087	29.6	28.1
Total	95,663	30,871	126,534	105,858	31,989	137,847	90.8	96.9	92.0	2,569,816	1,457,575	4,027,391	31.9	29.3
1950-51	95,449	28,526	123,975	103,307	29,661	132,968	92.0		93.0	2,386,659	1,429,895	3,816,554	32.0	30.0

(23) Elementary School Teachers' Unions, Managers' Associations and Teachers' Associations.

District.	Number of Managers' Associations.	Number of Teachers' Managers' Associations.	Number of Teachers' Unions.	Number of teachers Associations.	
				Number of Asso-ciations.	Number of meet-ings held during the year 1950-51.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Srikakulam	..	..	..	103	1,156
Visakhapatnam	..	4	22	91	819
Godavari, East	..	8	15	89	883
Godavari, West	..	6	19	84	895
Krishna, East	..	4	9	55	615
Krishna, West	..	2	9	59	631
Guntur, North	..	1	9	61	571
Guntur, South	..	3	5	79	886
Kurnool	..	1	5	75	705
Bellary	..	1	5	68	760
Anantapur	..	1	3	78	889
Cuddapah	..	1	10	69	745
Nellore	..	1	16	97	1,067
Chittoor	..	1	10	85	926
Madras	..	1	1	24	242
Chingleput	..	..	3	72	781
South Arcot	..	3	13	88	967
Tanjore, East	..	1	10	54	599
Tanjore, West	..	2	7	36	374
Madurai	..	1	11	86	708
Ramanathapuram	..	..	9	100	959
Tirunelveli, East	..	..	6	77	846
Tirunelveli, West	..	1	6	55	605
North Arcot	..	3	15	103	1,120
Salem	..	1	8	84	910
Tiruchirappalli	..	1	6	84	924
Pudukkottai	..	..	..	19	209
Coimbatore	..	..	6	88	673
Nilgiris	..	..	1	16	175
Malabar, North	..	3	3	82	798
Malabar, South	..	3	8	92	948
Malabar, Central	..	1	5	71	662
South Kanara	..	1	11	112	1,123
Total	44	66	266	2,436	25,171

(24) Number of Basic School.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	3	..	..	3	452	201	653
Visakhapatnam ..	1	2	..	3	6	291	123	414
Godavari, East ..	1	1	1	..	3	453	143	596
Godavari, West ..	1	13	1	35	50	2,553	1,923	4,476
Krishna, East ..	..	..	1	..	1	59	53	112
Krishna, West ..	..	2	..	1	3	257	223	480
Guntur, North ..	..	..	..	1	1	56	55	111
Guntur, South ..	..	11	1	8	20	1,350	1,113	2,463
Kurnool ..	..	1	..	..	1	67	52	119
Bellary ..	..	2	..	..	2	130	..	130
Anantapur ..	..	2	..	..	2	141	66	207
Cuddapah ..	1	19	..	1	21	1,202	634	1,836
Nellore ..	..	1	..	..	1	59	38	97
Chittoor ..	..	3	..	..	3	229	128	357
Madras ..	..	..	..	2	2	183	90	273
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	1	1	154	51	205
South Arcot ..	4	30	5	21	60	3,511	1,580	5,091
Tanjore, East ..	..	12	..	8	20	1,216	552	1,768
Tanjore, West ..	..	5	..	1	6	769	157	926
Madurai ..	2	22	..	3	27	2,103	986	3,089
Ramanathapuram ..	..	18	..	9	27	1,429	809	2,238
Tirunelveli, East ..	..	9	..	1	10	1,271	397	1,668
Tirunelveli, West ..	..	10	..	7	17	989	561	1,550
North Arcot ..	1	40	..	3	44	2,530	1,169	3,699
Salem ..	..	1	..	..	1	31	32	63
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	1	..	1	2	103	54	157
Pudukkottai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	..	9	3	8	20	1,939	1,062	3,001
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, North ..	2	..	..	13	15	1,437	1,121	2,558
Malabar, South ..	1	..	3	6	10	457	357	814
Malabar, Central ..	..	..	..	1	1	21	11	32
South Kanara ..	1	17	..	1	19	1,224	678	1,902
Agencies—								
Visakhapatnam.	1	..	..	..	1	77	40	117
Godavari, East ..	1	..	..	..	1	45	30	75
Godavari, West ..	1	..	..	..	1	34	18	52
Total ..	18	234	15	135	402	26,822	14,507	41,329

(Excludes 127 boys and 70 girls in pre-basic classes).

(25) Number of Basic School buildings constructed.

Districts.	Public agencies.			Private agencies.				Total.
	Government.	Municipal.	District Board.	Aided.		Unaided.		
				Mission.	Non-mission.	Mission.	Non-mission.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, North ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, South ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
South Arcot ..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	3
Tanjore, East ..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	2
Tanjore, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai ..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	2
Ramanathapuram.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, West ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Pudukkottai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, North ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, South ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, Central ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Kanara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agencies—								
Visakhapatnam.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East Godavari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Godavari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	2	2	1	7	..	..	12

7500
+
1100

(26) Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys.

Name of district.	Number of institutions by Management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	25	1	1	27	9,591	369	9,960
Visakhapatnam ..	..	8	6	6	20	11,924	643	12,567
Godavari, East ..	..	2	34	2	53	24,854	2,458	27,312
Godavari, West ..	..	1	33	5	48	22,995	1,848	24,843
Krishna, East ..	..	1	24	3	33	14,827	1,425	16,252
Krishna, West ..	..	..	32	3	38	13,972	1,770	15,742
Guntur, North ..	..	1	41	1	55	20,416	1,447	21,863
Guntur, South ..	..	..	29	4	46	16,473	1,182	17,655
Kurnool ..	..	1	17	2	25	11,808	674	12,482
Bellary ..	..	..	11	4	19	8,515	217	8,732
Anantapur ..	..	..	15	4	22	9,863	490	10,353
Cuddapah ..	..	..	19	3	25	9,964	436	10,400
Nellore ..	..	1	26	4	39	14,202	1,220	15,422
Chittoor ..	..	..	24	1	31	13,838	1,152	14,990
Madras ..	..	2	..	37	41	35,799	1,016	36,815
Chingleput ..	..	..	18	2	35	13,082	1,045	14,127
South Arcot ..	..	1	11	2	27	16,346	788	17,134
Tanjore, East ..	..	..	14	2	28	17,810	982	18,792
Tanjore, West ..	..	..	9	1	26	16,645	1,592	18,237
Madurai ..	..	..	6	3	26	23,745	846	24,591
Ramanathapuram ..	..	1	14	3	47	18,383	1,093	19,476
Tirunelveli, East ..	..	..	9	..	34	11,350	1,170	12,520
Tirunelveli, West ..	..	..	5	2	25	12,037	809	12,846
North Arcot ..	..	1	19 (a)	6	42	24,533	2,007	26,540
Salem ..	..	1	19	7	34	16,968	1,222	18,190
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	2	17	2	45	24,163	1,146	25,309
Pudukkottai ..	..	1	9	..	21	3,693	399	4,092
Coimbatore ..	..	..	27 (a)	11	65	28,525	2,607	31,132
Nilgiris ..	..	1	5	2	11	4,223	192	4,415
Malabar, North ..	..	2	4	3	24	11,990	2,140	14,130
Malabar, South ..	..	..	10	1	37	13,631	3,496	17,127
Malabar, Central ..	..	2	4	..	23	10,538	1,846	12,384
South Kanara ..	..	2	11	..	47	16,940	2,823	19,763
Total ..	23	549	92	455	1,119	5,23,643	42,550	5,66,193

(a) Includes one school under Panchayat management.

(27) Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls.

Name of district.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	1	..	..	1	..	123	123
Visakhapatnam ..	..	2	..	1	4	7	814	821
Godavari, East ..	..	1	..	1	4	..	1,069	1,069
Godavari, West ..	..	2	1	1	5	..	1,166	1,166
Krishna ..	..	2	..	2	6	..	1,173	1,173
Guntur ..	..	2	1	2	10	58	2,364	2,422
Kurnool ..	..	2	..	..	3	..	556	556
Bellary ..	..	6	..	..	6	46	1,297	1,343
Anantapur ..	..	2	..	1	3	7	604	611
Cuddapah ..	..	2	1	..	3	14	631	645
Nellore ..	..	1	1	1	4	7	1,500	1,506
Chittoor ..	..	2	..	1	5	..	982	982
Madras ..	..	4	..	..	25	909	14,678	15,587
Chingleput ..	..	1	1	..	4	81	1,367	1,448
South Arcot ..	..	2	2	..	5	..	1,724	1,724
Tanjore ..	..	2	1	1	5	34	2,662	2,696
Madurai ..	..	3	1	1	7	127	4,866	4,993
Ramanathapuram ..	..	1	3	..	7	11	2,541	2,542
Tirunelveli ..	..	1	1	2	9	46	3,801	3,847
North Arcot ..	..	2	..	1	4	..	2,334	2,337
Salem ..	..	3	..	..	1	4	1,937	1,937
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	3	2	..	10	327	5,695	6,022
Coimbatore ..	..	3	..	4	7	146	5,136	5,282
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	5	5	17	909	926
Malabar ..	..	5	2	2	9	372	7,769	8,141
South Kanara ..	..	3	..	..	14	173	4,664	4,837
Total ..	58	17	21	126	222	2,371	72,362	74,733

130 1688
 47650
 16914
 64564

507267302 16914
 1688
 228990

(28) Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys according to the degree of completeness.

Number of schools.						
Schools having forms up to and including—						
		Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Sixth	19	306	57	318	1	701
Fifth	..	59	2	29	..	90
Fourth	1	77	6	30	..	114
Third	3	107	27	76	1	214
Second	..	..	..	..	..	..
First	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	23	549	92	453	2	1,119

(30) Boys in (Indian) Secondary Schools,

Districts.	Male population (census of 1951).	Boys in public secondary schools on 31st March		Percentage of col. (4) to col. (2).
		1950.	1951.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Srikulam	1,034,911	19,250	{ 9,491	0.92
Visakhapatnam	1,023,192	..	{ 11,931	1.16
Godavari, East	1,206,483	21,553	24,854	2.06
Godavari, West	843,990	20,524	22,995	2.70
Krishna, East	903,872	23,383	{ 14,827	3.18
Krishna, West			{ 13,972	
Guntur, East	1,291,745	33,332	{ 20,474	2.86
Guntur, West			{ 18,473	
Kurnool	643,594	10,057	11,808	1.83
Bellary	632,285	8,054	8,561	1.35
Anantapur	701,242	8,207	9,870	1.40
Cuddapah	595,060	8,590	9,978	1.67
Nellore	902,794	12,354	14,208	1.57
Chittoor	924,592	11,554	13,838	1.49
Madras	737,013	37,280	36,702	4.98
Chingleput	940,824	12,854	13,163	1.39
South Arcot	1,390,463	15,056	16,346	1.17
Tanjore, East	1,467,494	31,912	{ 17,214	2.30
Tanjore, West			{ 16,645	
Madurai	1,439,258	22,553	23,872	1.65
Ramanathapuram	995,525	16,744	18,384	1.84
Tirunelveli East	1,188,309	22,689	{ 11,396	2.02
Tirunelveli West			{ 12,667	
North Arcot	1,427,722	21,693	24,533	1.71
Salem	1,691,003	15,000	16,968	1.00
Tiruchirappalli	1,459,676	25,081	{ 24,490	2.93
Pudukkottai			{ 3,693	
Coimbatore	1,653,494	24,848	28,671	1.73
Nilgiris	163,880	3,434	4,240	2.58
Malabar, North	2,314,484	35,584	{ 12,302	1.57
Malabar, South			{ 13,631	
Malabar, Central	841,009	16,022	{ 10,638	2.93
South Kanara			{ 17,113	
Total	28,419,003	478,608	526,014	1.85

(29) Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls according to the degree of completeness.

Number of schools.						
Schools having forms up to and including—						
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Sixth	33	7	7	93	1	141
Fifth	2	2	7	10	..	21
Fourth	3	1	..	4	..	8
Third	19	7	7	19	..	52
Second	..	..	..	..	..	..
First	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	57	17	21	126	1	222

(31) Girls in (Indian) Secondary Schools.

Districts.	Female population (census of 1951).	Girls in public secondary schools on 31st March		Percentage of col. (4) to col. (2)
		1950.	1951.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Srikakulam	1,088,226 }	1,923	492	-45
Visakhapatnam	1,049,506 }		1,457	-13
Godavari, East	1,208,325	3,277	3,527	-29
Godavari, West	848,787	2,525	3,014	-35
Krishna	875,612	3,619	4,868	-49
Guntur	1,258,251	4,237	4,993	-89
Kurnool	627,249	1,138	1,230	-19
Bellary	611,240	1,392	1,514	-24
Anantapur	660,314	988	1,094	-16
Cuddapah	566,671	953	1,067	-18
Nellore	892,838	2,374	2,720	-30
Chittoor	885,785	1,947	2,134	-24
Madras	679,043	14,832	15,694	-230
Chingleput	912,795	2,177	2,412	-26
South Arcot	1,386,304	2,358	2,512	-18
Tanjore	1,515,176	4,668	5,236	-34
Madurai	1,452,559	5,221	5,712	-39
Ramanathapuram	1,084,994	3,080	3,634	-33
Tirunelveli	1,257,568	5,194	5,780	-45
North Arcot	1,431,435	3,572	4,341	-30
Salem	1,680,766	2,571	3,159	-18
Tiruchirappalli	1,484,206	6,216	7,240	-48
Coimbatore	1,639,710	6,325	7,743	-47
Nilgiris	147,849	1,022	1,101	-74
Malabar	2,443,858	14,472	15,251	-62
South Kanara	907,982	7,269	7,487	-82
Total	28,596,999	103,350	114,912	-40

(32) Strength of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys.

Class or form.	1949-50.			1950-51.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Form VI	48,026	2,311	50,337	50,340	2,472	52,812
Form V	56,267	3,077	59,344	63,741	3,516	67,257
Form IV	69,268	4,221	73,489	81,589	5,059	86,648
Form III	89,973	6,820	96,793	113,828	9,645	123,473
Form II	104,792	9,134	113,926	99,148	9,173	108,321
Form I	92,125	8,953	101,078	103,339	11,347	115,186
Class V	11,282	993	12,275	8,017	879	8,896
Class IV	2,664	294	2,958	1,939	214	2,194
Class III	849	137	986	615	97	712
Class II	456	112	568	305	87	392
Class I	302	87	389	241	61	302
Total	476,004	36,139	512,143	523,643	42,550	566,193
Total number of schools	973			1119		

(33) Strength of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls.

Class or form.	1949-50.			1950-51.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Form VI	..	4,142	4,142	..	4,298	4,298
Form V	..	5,383	5,383	..	6,428	6,428
Form IV	..	7,566	7,566	..	8,601	8,601
Form III	29	10,747	10,776	26	13,490	13,516
Form II	115	12,506	12,621	77	12,537	12,614
Form I	149	12,537	12,686	130	13,835	13,965
Class V	307	4,512	4,819	283	4,294	4,577
Class IV	430	3,360	3,790	345	3,013	3,358
Class III	498	2,632	3,130	501	2,284	2,785
Class II	514	2,038	2,552	456	1,842	2,298
Class I	562	1,788	2,350	544	1,740	2,284
Total	2,604	67,211	69,815	2,371	72,362	74,733
Total number of schools	217			222		

(34) Number of trained and untrained teachers by languages in Secondary Schools.

Teachers whose language is	Number of trained teachers.										Number of untrained teachers.		
	Non-matriculates.										Non-matriculates.		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Tamil ..	..	2,259	4,729	625	96	1,065	8,774	732	843	845	1,920	10,694	
..	..	474	1,182	144	28	153	1,981	95	57	91	276	2,257	
Telugu ..	..	1,922	3,737	376	47	980	7,062	548	404	1,056	2,008	9,070	
..	..	200	852	59	12	43	666	23	26	60	109	776	
Malayalam ..	..	430	568	90	5	225	1,818	188	45	184	867	1,685	
..	..	141	293	21	..	46	501	21	17	48	86	587	
Kannada ..	..	245	379	13	1	209	847	76	27	69	172	1,019	
..	..	61	168	3	..	17	249	9	16	3	38	277	
Urdu ..	..	34	78	15	3	48	178	12	22	41	75	263	
..	..	4	10	12	..	4	30	..	..	5	5	35	
Other languages*	..	1	4	10	1	1	17	1	..	1	2	16	
..	..	23	21	2	..	5	56	..	..	1	1	57	
Total ..	..	4,801	9,495	1,129	153	2,528	18,196	1,507	841	1,196	4,544	22,740	
..	..	903	2,026	241	40	263	3,433	148	146	211	605	3,988	

* Includes Oriya, English and Hindustani.

(35) Number of Colleges for Men.

Name of district.	Number of Institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	5	5	2,354	151	2,505
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	1	2	2,204	171	2,375
Godavari, East ..	1	..	..	3 (2 a)	3	1,569	62	1,631
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	4 (2 a)	4	2,389	108	2,497
Krishna ..	..	..	..	3 (1 a)	3	2,955	171	3,126
Guntur ..	..	..	..	1	1	506	..	506
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	1 (a)	1	144	..	144
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	1	861	56	917
Anantapur ..	1	..	..	..	1	196	..	196
Cuddapah ..	1 (a)	..	..	1	1	1,090	81	1,171
Nellore ..	..	..	..	2	2	715	10	725
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	4 (1 a)	6	7,257	339	7,596
Madras ..	2	..	..	2 (1 a)	2	1,175	42	1,217
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	1	1	962	70	1,032
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	1	800	32	832
Tanjore ..	1	..	..	3	3	2,220	52	2,272
Madurai ..	..	..	..	3 (1 a)	3	1,071	1	1,072
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	3	3	2,080	..	2,080
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	2 (1 a)	2	725	36	761
North Arcot ..	..	..	1	..	1	662	29	691
Salem ..	..	..	..	2	3	3,257	11	3,268
Tiruchirappalli ..	1	..	..	1 (a)	2	1,091	72	1,163
Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris ..	2	..	..	3 (2 a)	5	2,331	328	2,667
Malabar ..	..	..	..	2 (1 a)	3	1,701	85	1,786
South Kanara ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	11 (1 a)	..	1	47 (14 a)	59	40,323	1,907	* 42,230

(a) Indicates second grade colleges.

* Includes 962 men and 70 women reading in Anna's University and 724 men and 53 women reading in the Andhra University in Arts, Science and Commerce. (University Colleges—4)

21

21500 684 2198

2582

3186

(36) Number of Colleges for Women.

Name of district. (1)	Number of Institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal. (4)	Private. (5)	Total. (6)	Men. (7)	Women. (8)	Total. (9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	..	48	48
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras ..	1	..	..	3	4	..	1,401	1,401
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	155	155
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	2 (1 a)	2	..	217	217
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	430	430
Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	1 (a)	1	..	99	99
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Kanara ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	294	294
Total ..	2 (1 a)	..	..	9 (2 a)	11	..	2,644	2,644

(a) Indicates Second Grade Colleges.

2502 2502

(37) Number of Training Colleges.

Name of district. (1)	Number of Institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal. (4)	Private. (5)	Total. (6)	Men. (7)	Women. (8)	Total. (9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	1	1	64	6	70
Godavari, East ..	1	..	..	..	1	119	13	132
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur ..	..	..	..	2 (a)	2	71	24	95
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras ..	2 (a)	..	..	2 (a)	4	219	143	362
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	1	1	47	..	47
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	1	1	39	..	39
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	1	1	21	..	21
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar ..	1	..	..	..	1	59	22	81
South Kanara ..	1	..	..	1 (a)	2	41	30	71
Total ..	5	..	..	9	14	680	238	918

(a) Indicates that one of the Training Colleges is intended for women.

7 (326) (143) 469

(38) Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Men.

Name of district.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	1 (a) and 1 (b).	..	..	..	2	555	8	563
Visakhapatnam ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	335	4	339
Godavari, East ..	1 (a)	..	..	2 (a)	3	687	..	687
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna, East ..	1 (a)	..	..	1 (c)	2	467	8	475
Krishna, West ..	..	..	..	2 (b)	2	134	..	134
Guntur, North ..	1 (a)	..	..	1 (c)	2	267	..	267
Guntur, South ..	1 (a)	..	..	2 (a)	3	623	4	627
Kurnool ..	1 (a)	..	..	2 (b)	3	465	27	492
Bellary ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	173	21	194
Anantapur ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	217	22	239
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	1 (a)	1	213	11	224
Nellore ..	1 (a) and 1 (b).	..	..	1 (b)	3	482	36	518
Chittoor ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	303	17	320
Madras ..	1 (a), 1 (b) and 1 (c).	..	..	..	3	364	..	364
Chingleput ..	1 (b)	..	..	..	1	172	..	172
South Arcot ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a)	2	472	..	472
Tanjore, East ..	..	..	..	1 (a)	1	80	..	80
Tanjore, West ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	389	..	389
Madurai ..	1 (a)	..	..	1 (a)	2	423	..	423
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	1 (a)	1	224	..	224
Tirunelveli, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, West ..	1 (a)	..	..	1 (a)	2	527	..	527
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	1 (b) and 1 (c)	2	130	16	146
Salem ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	301	3	304
Tiruchirappalli ..	1 (a)	..	..	1 (a) and 1 (b)	3	585	..	585
Pudukottai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a) and 1 (b)	3	256	5	261
Nilgiris ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	121	39	160
Malabar, North ..	1 (a)	..	..	1 (b)	2	473	..	473
Malabar, South ..	..	..	..	1 (a) and 1 (c)	2	180	91	271
Malabar, Central ..	1 (a) and 1 (b)	..	..	..	2	655	..	655
South Kanara ..	1 (b) and 1 (c)	..	..	..	2	202	..	202
Total ..	20 (a) 8 (b) 2 (c)	..	..	13 (a) 9 (b) 4 (c)	56	10,475	312	10,787

(a) Has provision for both Secondary and Elementary Grade Training.

(b) Has provision for Elementary Grade Training only.

(c) Has provision for Secondary Grade Training only.

23 4044 63

(39) Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Women.

Name of district.	Number of institution by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	1 (b)	..	..	..	1	..	108	108
Godavari East ..	1 (a)	..	..	1 (a) and 1 (c)	3	..	396	396
Godavari West ..	2 (b)	..	..	..	2	..	253	253
Krishna ..	1 (b)	..	..	2 (b) and 1 (c)	4	..	326	326
Guntur ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a), 3 (b) and 1 (c)	6	..	558	558
Kurnool ..	1 (b)	..	..	2 (b)	3	..	76	76
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	1 (b)	..	..	..	1	..	63	63
Cuddapah ..	1 (b)	..	..	..	1	..	78	78
Nellore ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a)	2	..	185	185
Chittoor ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (b)	2	..	121	121
Madras ..	..	..	..	2 (a) and 1 (c)	3	..	398	398
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	1 (b)	1	..	61	61
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore ..	..	..	..	1 (b)	1	..	79	79
Madurai ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a), 3 (b) and 1 (c)	6	..	827	827
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	1 (a)	1	..	157	157
Tirunelveli ..	1 (b)	..	..	5 (b) and 1 (c)	7	..	728	728
North Arcot ..	1 (a) and 1 (b)	..	..	1 (b) and 1 (c)	4	..	257	257
Salem ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (b) and 1 (c)	3	..	194	194
Tiruchirappalli ..	1 (b) and 1 (c)	..	..	2 (a) and 1 (c)	5	..	530	530
Coimbatore ..	1 (a) and 1 (b)	..	..	1 (b)	3	..	328	328
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	1 (a)	1	..	91	91
Malabar ..	3 (a)	..	..	3 (b) and 1 (c)	7	..	844	844
South Kanara ..	2 (b)	..	..	1 (b) and 2 (c)	5	..	473	473
Total ..	6 (a) 18 (b) 1 (c)	..	..	10 (a) 25 (b) 12 (c)	72	..	7,131	7,131

(a) Has provision for both Secondary and Elementary Grade Training.

(b) Has provision for Elementary Grade Training only.

(c) Has provision for Secondary Grade Training only.

3650 3650

(42) Number of institutions for Technology—Polytechnics.

Name of district.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Govern- ment.	District Board.	Munici- pal.	Private.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East ..	1	..	..	..	1	355	..	355
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna ..	1	..	..	..	1	235	..	235
Guntur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary ..	1	..	..	..	1	182	..	182
Anantapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras ..	2	..	..	2	4	2,014	..	2,014
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai ..	1	..	..	..	1	409	..	409
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	1	..	..	1	2	497	..	497
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, ..	1	..	..	..	1	380	2	382
South Kanara ..	1	..	..	..	1	257	..	257
Total ..	9	..	..	3	12	4,329	2	4,331

(43) Number of Industrial Schools.

Name of district.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Govern- ment.	District Board.	Munici- pal.	Private.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	1	1	70	..	70
Krishna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur ..	..	..	..	3	3	132	..	132
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras ..	..	..	..	4	4	269	2	271
Chingleput ..	1	..	..	3	4	158	..	158
South Arcot ..	1	..	..	2	3	188	..	188
Tanjore ..	..	1	..	2	3	267	..	267
Madurai ..	1	..	..	1	2	123	6	129
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	1	1	18	..	18
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	4	4	186	34	220
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	3	3	202	..	202
Salem ..	..	..	..	1	1	57	..	57
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	3	3	186	..	186
Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	1	1	58	..	58
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	1	1	29	..	29
Malabar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Kanara ..	..	..	..	2	2	30	1	31
Total ..	3	1	..	32	36	1,973	43	2,016

(44) Number of Commercial Schools.

Name of district.	Number of institutions by private management.		Total.	Strength.			
	Recognized.	Approved.		Men.	Women.	Total.	
	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Srikakulam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam	..	..	6	6	251	21	272
Godavari, East	..	..	15	15	442	..	442
Godavari, West	..	..	8	8	284	6	290
Krishna, East	..	..	8	8	210	1	211
Krishna, West	..	..	4	4	110	3	113
Guntur, North	..	..	7	7	232	6	238
Guntur, South	..	..	6	6	164	2	166
Kurnool	..	..	2	2	79	..	79
Bellary	..	..	3	3	150	..	150
Anantapur	..	..	3	3	122	..	122
Cuddapah	..	..	1	1	46	..	46
Nellore	..	..	2	2	197	3	200
Chittoor	..	..	5	5	208	..	208
Madras	..	1	48	49	3,614	496	4,110
Chingleput	..	..	13	13	368	50	418
South Arcot	..	..	8	8	463	22	485
Tanjore, East	..	..	16	16	553	6	559
Tanjore, West	..	..	14	14	1,053	12	1,065
Madurai	..	..	16	16	989	16	1,005
Ramanathapuram	..	..	11	11	375	14	389
Tirunelveli, East	..	..	4	4	110	3	113
Tirunelveli, West	..	..	10	10	350	3	353
North Arcot	..	..	13	13	397	23	420
Salem	..	..	7	7	278	8	286
Tiruchirappalli	..	..	16	16	912	42	954
Pudukkottai	..	..	3	3	114	2	116
Coimbatore	..	..	21	21	842	90	932
Nilgiris	..	..	3	3	63	3	66
Malabar, North	..	..	7	7	471	66	537
Malabar, South	..	..	7	7	499	14	513
Malabar Central	..	..	8	8	455	93	548
South Kanara	..	1	7	8	490	159	649
Total	..	2	312	314	14,891	1,164	16,055

Note.—No schools under public management.

(45) Number of Schools for Arts and Crafts.

Name of District.	Number of Institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Govern-ment.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna	..	..	..	2	2	..	53	53
Guntur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah	..	..	..	1	1	..	40	40
Nellore	..	..	..	1	1	..	49	42
Chittoor	..	..	..	6	6 +	282	285	567
Madras	1*	..	..	2	2	..	69	69
Chingleput	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot	..	..	1*	1	1 +	93	42	135
Tanjore	..	..	..	1*	2 +	23	175	198
Madurai	..	..	..	+ 2	1*	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram	..	..	..	2	2	..	61	61
Tirunelveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem	..	..	..	2	2	..	97	97
Tiruchirappalli	..	..	..	1	1	..	26	26
Coimbatore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris	..	..	..	1	1	..	40	40
Malabar	..	..	..	2	2	2	54	56
South Kanara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1*	..	1*	1*	26	400	991	1,391

Note.—Asterisks indicate boys' schools; the others are girls' schools.

(46) Number of Adult Schools for Men.

Name of district.	Number of Institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	25	25	869	..	869
Visakhapatnam ..	..	1	..	19	20	751	..	751
Godavari, East ..	..	..	1	55	56	1,335	1	1,336
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	34	34	945	36	971
Krishna, East ..	..	..	5	5	10	258	12	270
Krishna, West ..	..	..	..	24	24	709	26	735
Guntur, North ..	1	..	..	22	23	524	37	561
Guntur, South ..	..	..	..	42	42	1,125	..	1,125
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	25	25	534	56	590
Bellary ..	..	7	2	18	27	587	18	605
Anantapur ..	..	..	1	28	29	704	..	704
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	48	48	987	60	1,047
Nellore ..	..	..	..	130	130	3,842	71	3,913
Chittoor ..	..	1	..	42	43	1,070	36	1,106
Madras ..	..	..	..	3	3	75	30	105
Chingleput ..	..	1	4	17	22	683	..	683
South Arcot ..	12	20	6	31	69	2,253	34	2,287
Tanjore, East ..	..	9	5	24	38	876	..	876
Tanjore, West ..	..	11	11	17	39	985	..	985
Madurai ..	..	..	12	37	49	1,202	37	1,239
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	5	20	25	595	21	616
Tirunelveli, East ..	..	2	5	13	20	560	..	560
Tirunelveli, West ..	..	2	..	26	28	698	10	708
North Arcot ..	2	3	2	26	33	1,002	22	1,024
Salem ..	..	..	..	16	16	426	4	430
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	1	..	28	29	709	24	733
Coimbatore ..	10	..	15	25	50	1,144	29	1,173
Nilgiris ..	..	3	2	21	26	659	44	703
Malabar, North ..	1	..	1	39	41	962	2	964
Malabar, South ..	..	..	1	43	44	1,164	125	1,289
Malabar, Central ..	..	..	1	28	29	744	5	749
South Kanara ..	..	6	1	29	36	937	3	940
Total ..	26	67	80	960	1,133	29,914	743	30,657

448
11867
255
452

(47) Number of Adult Schools for Women.

Name of district.	Number of Institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, North ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, South ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	14	14
Madras ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	17	17
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	25	25
Tanjore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	1	2	..	35	35
Salem ..	1	..	..	1	1	..	19	19
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	5	..	5	..	87	87
Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris ..	..	1	2	10	13	10	262	272
Malabar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Kanara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1	1	7	15	24	10	459	469

11

197
255
452

(48) Number of Elementary Schools mainly intended for Scheduled Castes.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Govern-ment.	District Board.	Muni-cipal.	Pri-vate.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	2	..	15	17	683	869	1,552
Visakhapatnam ..	..	5	5	17	27	2,011	949	2,960
Godavari, East ..	110	30	7	360	507	22,813	17,595	40,408
Godavari, West ..	37	31	5	355	428	15,943	13,107	29,050
Krishna, East ..	40	8	1	123	172	5,453	5,302	10,755
Krishna, West ..	8	2	2	23	35	1,489	1,048	2,537
Guntur, North ..	11	..	2	72	85	4,518	2,942	7,460
Guntur, South ..	16	3	..	226	245	18,365	12,939	31,304
Kurnool ..	..	1	1	113	115	5,299	3,367	8,666
Bellary ..	25	15	5	33	78	3,027	1,656	4,683
Anantapur ..	50	3	5	9	67	2,928	1,332	4,260
Cuddapah ..	12	22	2	20	56	3,065	1,222	4,287
Nellore ..	84	13	3	175	275	13,534	7,797	21,331
Chittoor ..	4	5	..	28	37	1,390	696	2,086
Madras ..	5	..	30	22	57	6,023	3,456	9,479
Chingleput ..	112	35	1	116	264	7,043	3,647	10,690
South Arcot ..	169	24	3	155	351	17,713	8,789	26,502
Tanjore, East ..	65	17	3	44	129	6,561	3,003	9,564
Tanjore, West ..	88	14	4	26	132	6,347	2,839	9,186
Madurai ..	6	9	3	32	50	6,080	3,251	9,331
Ramanathapuram ..	13	14	1	67	95	4,485	2,322	6,807
Tirunelveli, East ..	8	14	..	42	64	2,304	1,347	3,651
Tirunelveli, West ..	2	23	3	120	148	7,669	3,586	11,255
North Arcot ..	145	2	8	147	302	16,315	9,059	25,374
Salem ..	15	19	6	16	56	3,241	1,206	4,447
Tiruchirappalli ..	130	26	..	29	185	9,775	4,112	13,887
Pudukkottai ..	..	1	..	1	2	49	12	61
Coimbatore ..	..	3	3	5	11	628	236	864
Nilgiris ..	2	..	..	1	3	149	77	226
Malabar, North ..	12	..	..	1	13	762	449	1,211
Malabar, South ..	12	..	..	3	15	1,005	700	1,705
Malabar, Central ..	16	..	..	..	16	1,061	492	1,553
South Kanara ..	45	..	..	3	48	1,970	1,144	3,114
Total ..	1,242	341	103	2,399	4,085	199,698	120,548	320,246

(49) Number of Elementary Schools mainly intended for Scheduled Tribes

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Govern-ment.	District Board.	Muni-cipal.	Pri-vate.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	2	2	76	57	133
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East ..	..	1	..	..	1	50	26	76
Godavari, West ..	..	2	..	..	2	53	26	79
Krishna, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, North ..	1	..	..	..	1	49	40	89
Guntur, South ..	1	..	..	..	1	234	137	371
Kurnool ..	27	..	..	..	27	680	454	1,134
Bellary ..	9	..	..	..	9	428	218	646
Anantapur ..	5	1	..	..	6	228	96	324
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor ..	7	..	..	..	7	331	84	415
Madras ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot ..	2	..	..	..	2	234	112	346
Tanjore, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram ..	1	..	..	..	1	31	17	48
Tirunelveli, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem ..	5	..	..	2	7	254	210	464
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	1	..	..	1	21	10	31
Pudukkottai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris ..	..	70	..	..	70	3,752	1,672	5,424
Malabar North ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar South ..	4	..	..	..	4	149	99	248
Malabar Central ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Kanara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	62	75	..	4	141	6,570	3,258	9,828

(50) Number of Elementary Schools mainly intended for Backward Communities.

Name of district.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Govern- ment.	District Board.	Municipal	Private.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam	..	1	..	..	1	37	12	49
Visakhapatnam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna, East	..	4	..	..	4	141	55	196
Krishna, West	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, North	..	1	..	..	1	100	30	130
Guntur, South	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary	9	..	..	..	12	491	202	693
Anantapur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah	..	..	..	9	9	431	238	669
Nellore	1	1	..	3	5	268	137	405
Chittoor	1	..	..	..	1	33	16	49
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput	..	11	..	7	18	1,066	594	1,660
South Arcot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore, East	..	11	7	5	23	2,143	1,005	3,148
Tanjore, West	..	8	..	..	8	322	111	433
Madurai	250	..	..	..	250	13,491	4,524	18,015
Ramanathapuram	2	..	..	..	2	70	32	102
Tirunelveli, East	2	..	..	5	7	294	171	465
Tirunelveli, West	..	54	..	155	209	14,006	5,664	19,670
North Arcot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pudukkottai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	..	2	..	1	3	163	223	386
Nilgiris	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, North	6	62	16	256	340	22,312	15,689	38,001
Malabar, South	12	89	8	244	353	24,604	19,410	44,014
Malabar, Central	..	107	..	182	289	23,507	14,348	37,855
South Kanara	21	45	1	30	97	6,890	4,588	11,478
Total	304	396	32	900	1,632	110,369	67,049	177,418

(51) Institutions chiefly intended for Anglo-Indians.

Type of institutions.	Number of institu- tions.	1950-51.					
		Boys.		Girls.		Total.	
		Anglo- Indians.	Others.	Anglo- Indians.	Others.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Anglo-Indian High Schools for Boys	16	2,540	1,775	216	444	4,315	660
Anglo-Indian High Schools for Girls	20	595	543	3,077	1,505	1,138	4,582
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools for Boys	7	794	343	546	178	1,137	724
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools for Girls	9	482	293	919	228	775	1,147
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Boys	5	297	97	269	65	394	334
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Girls	6	97	49	193	95	146	288
Anglo-Indian Training Schools for Women	2	..	..	52	10	..	62
Total	65	4,805	3,100	5,272	2,525	7,905	7,797

(52) Expenditure on Anglo-Indian Schools.

Expenditure from	Expenditure during		Percentage to total expenditure in	
	1949-50.	1950-51.	1949-50.	1950-51.
	RS.	RS.		
Public funds	7,38,225	7,77,081	39.58	29.64
Taxes	6,00,051	7,91,606	32.17	30.20
Other sources	5,26,845	10,52,828	28.25	40.16
Total	18,65,121	26,21,515	100.00	100.00

4. The number of secondary schools rose by 153 over the previous year's figure of 1,246. The increase is marked, the percentage being 12.3. The scheme of re-organization of secondary education introduced during 1948-49 became effective in Forms III and VI also during the year under review. The first S.S.L.C. Examination under the revised scheme was held in March 1951. Diversified courses of studies were introduced in 46 secondary schools, the number of schools giving instruction in those courses totalling 134.

5. The number of Arts Colleges for men rose from 51 to 55 and that of the Professional Colleges for them from 17 to 26 eight of the new Professional Colleges being Teachers' Training Colleges. The numbers of the Arts and Professional Colleges for Women remained the same as in the previous year—11 and 5 respectively. The existing Government Colleges were affiliated in many new courses of studies.

The B.T. Regulations were revised during the year, to be in keeping with the reorganized scheme of secondary education.

6. There was great progress in the field of Social (Adult) Education. The number of adult literacy schools increased from 846 in the last year to 1,157 and the number of adults under instruction from 22,813 to 31,126. The number of Rural Colleges was 10, as against 7, and they had a strength of 225 men and 64 women. A scheme of Social Adult Education through the agency of University students was introduced.

7. The number of public libraries and reading rooms was 2,515 against 1,580 in 1949-50. The Children's library in the office of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras, which is the first of its kind in India, was started in November 1950.

8. The Scheme of providing Visual Education through motion pictures and other projected pictures was pursued with vigour. The Central Film Library in the office of the Director of Public Instruction was considerably enlarged. Seventy-five teachers working in secondary schools were given intensive training in the use of several types of Audio-Visual aids.

9. The Scheme of National Cadet Corps was extended to the Andhra University.

10. During the year under review, the three Scout Associations, viz. the Hindustani Scout Association, the Boys' Scouts Association, the Girl Guides Association were merged under the name of "Bharat Scouts and Guides, Madras State".

(By order of the Governor)

K. M. UNNITHAN,
Secretary to Government.

36748
The Director of Public Instruction,
Public (Political) Department,
Public Works, Information and
Publicity Department.

1428 ✓ pchery
4/2/58